



**PETRIES LANDING III**  
Functional Servicing and Stormwater  
Management

March 6, 2024

Prepared for:  
11034936 Canada Inc.

Prepared by:  
Stantec Consulting Ltd.

Stantec Project Number:  
160401751

## Petries Landing III

| <b>Revision</b> | <b>Description</b>    | <b>Author</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Quality Check</b> | <b>Date</b> | <b>Independent Review</b> | <b>Date</b> |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 0               | Draft Plan Submission | MW/RB         | 2023/09/14  | RB/DT                | 2023/09/14  | KK                        | 2023/09/14  |
| 1               | Draft Plan Submission | MW/RB         | 2024/03/06  | RB/DT                | 2024/03/06  | KK                        | 2024/03/06  |
|                 |                       |               |             |                      |             |                           |             |



## Petries Landing III

The conclusions in the Report titled **Petries Landing III Functional Servicing and Stormwater Management** are Stantec's professional opinion, as of the time of the Report, and concerning the scope described in the Report. The opinions in the document are based on conditions and information existing at the time the scope of work was conducted and do not take into account any subsequent changes. The Report relates solely to the specific project for which Stantec was retained and the stated purpose for which the Report was prepared. The Report is not to be used or relied on for any variation or extension of the project, or for any other project or purpose, and any unauthorized use or reliance is at the recipient's own risk.

Stantec has assumed all information received from 11034936 Canada Inc. (the "Client") and third parties in the preparation of the Report to be correct. While Stantec has exercised a customary level of judgment or due diligence in the use of such information, Stantec assumes no responsibility for the consequences of any error or omission contained therein.

This Report is intended solely for use by the Client in accordance with Stantec's contract with the Client. While the Report may be provided by the Client to applicable authorities having jurisdiction and to other third parties in connection with the project, Stantec disclaims any legal duty based upon warranty, reliance or any other theory to any third party, and will not be liable to such third party for any damages or losses of any kind that may result.

Prepared by:   
Signature  
Michael Wu, E.I.T.  
Printed Name

Reviewed by:   
Signature  
Rob Brandrick, P.Eng.  
Printed Name



Approved by:   
Signature  
Kris Kilborn



## Table of Contents

|            |  |           |
|------------|--|-----------|
| <b>1.0</b> | <b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>                               | <b>1</b>  |
| 1.1        | Project Information .....                              | 1         |
| 1.2        | Regulatory Framework .....                             | 2         |
| 1.2.1      | Reference Documents.....                               | 2         |
| 1.3        | Objective.....   | 3         |
| <b>2.0</b> | <b>POTABLE WATER SERVICING .....</b>                   | <b>5</b>  |
| 2.1        | Background .....                                       | 5         |
| 2.2        | Design Criteria.....                                   | 5         |
| 2.2.1      | Water Demand and Allowable Pressure .....              | 5         |
| 2.2.2      | Fire Flow and Hydrant Capacity .....                   | 5         |
| 2.2.3      | Watermain Servicing .....                              | 6         |
| 2.3        | Water Demand .....                                     | 6         |
| 2.3.1      | Domestic Water Demand .....                            | 6         |
| 2.3.2      | Fire Flow Demand .....                                 | 6         |
| 2.4        | Available Level of Service .....                       | 7         |
| 2.4.1      | Boundary Conditions .....                              | 7         |
| 2.4.2      | Allowable Domestic Pressure.....                       | 7         |
| 2.4.3      | Allowable Fire Flow Pressure.....                      | 8         |
| 2.4.4      | Fire Hydrant Coverage .....                            | 8         |
| 2.5        | Proposed Water Servicing.....                          | 8         |
| 2.6        | Hydraulic Assessment .....                             | 8         |
| 2.6.1      | Average Day Demand (AVDY).....                         | 9         |
| 2.6.2      | Peak Hour Demand (PKHR) .....                          | 10        |
| 2.6.3      | Maximum Day Demand + Fire Flow (MXDY+FF) .....         | 10        |
| 2.6.4      | Hydarulic Assessment Summary .....                     | 11        |
| <b>3.0</b> | <b>WASTEWATER SERVICING.....</b>                       | <b>12</b> |
| 3.1        | Background .....                                       | 12        |
| 3.2        | Design Criteria.....                                   | 12        |
| 3.3        | Wastewater Generation and Servicing Design .....       | 12        |
| 3.4        | Proposed Sanitary Servicing .....                      | 13        |
| <b>4.0</b> | <b>STORMWATER MANAGEMENT AND SERVICING .....</b>       | <b>14</b> |
| 4.1        | Background .....                                       | 14        |
| 4.2        | Design Criteria.....                                   | 14        |
| 4.3        | Existing Conditions .....                              | 15        |
| 4.4        | Stormwater Management Design.....                      | 16        |
| 4.4.1      | Allowable Release Rate .....                           | 16        |
| 4.4.2      | Quantity Control.....                                  | 18        |
| 4.4.3      | Quality Control.....                                   | 19        |
| 4.5        | Proposed Stormwater Servicing.....                     | 19        |
| 4.5.1      | Public Roads .....                                     | 19        |
| 4.5.2      | Conceptual OGS UNit Sizing .....                       | 21        |
| 4.5.3      | Development Blocks.....                                | 22        |
| <b>5.0</b> | <b>SITE GRADING .....</b>                              | <b>24</b> |
| <b>6.0</b> | <b>OTHER CONSIDERATIONS .....</b>                      | <b>25</b> |
| 6.1        | Geotechnical.....                                      | 25        |
| 6.2        | Utilities .....  | 25        |
| 6.3        | Erosion and Sediment Control During Construction ..... | 25        |



|            |                            |           |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 6.4        | Regulatory Approvals ..... | 25        |
| <b>7.0</b> | <b>CLOSING.....</b>        | <b>26</b> |

**LIST OF TABLES**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Table 1.1: Unit Count .....   | 2  |
| Table 2.1: Estimated Domestic Water Demand.....                                       | 6  |
| Table 2.2: Boundary Conditions.....   | 7  |
| Table 2.3: Proposed Watermain C-Factors .....   | 9  |
| Table 3.1: Estimated Peak Wastewater Flow .....                                       | 13 |
| Table 4.1: Summary of Pre-Development Drainage Areas .....                            | 15 |
| Table 4.2: Summary of Post-Development Drainage Areas.....                            | 16 |
| Table 4.3: Allowable Target Release Rate to Taylor Creek.....                         | 17 |
| Table 4.4: Allowable Target Release Rate for Development Blocks .....                 | 17 |
| Table 4.5: Comparison of Pre- and Post-Development Release Rates to Taylor Creek..... | 18 |
| Table 4.6: Outlet 1 HGL and Peak Flow .....   | 20 |
| Table 4.7: Outlet 2 HGL and Peak Flow .....   | 21 |
| Table 4.8: OGS Sizing Parameters.....   | 22 |
| Table 4.9: Site Plan Block Design Parameters .....                                    | 22 |

**LIST OF FIGURES**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Figure 1.1: Key Plan of Site .....                            | 1  |
| Figure 2.1: AVDY Pressure Results (psi).....                  | 9  |
| Figure 2.2: PKHR Pressure Results (psi) .....                 | 10 |
| Figure 2.3: Fire Flow Results – Residual Pressure (psi) ..... | 11 |

**LIST OF APPENDICES**

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>APPENDIX A SITE INFORMATION .....</b>             | <b>A.1</b> |
| A.1 Concept Plan .....                               | A.1        |
| A.2 Site Information .....                           | A.2        |
| <b>APPENDIX B PRE-APPLICATION CONSULTATION .....</b> | <b>B.1</b> |
| <b>APPENDIX C WATER.....</b>                         | <b>C.1</b> |
| C.1 Domestic Water Demand .....                      | C.1        |
| C.2 Fire Flow Demand (2020 FUS) .....                | C.2        |
| C.3 Boundary Conditions (City of Ottawa).....        | C.3        |
| C.4 Preliminary H2OMAP Results Summary.....          | C.4        |
| <b>APPENDIX D SANITARY .....</b>                     | <b>D.1</b> |
| D.1 Sanitary Sewer Flow.....                         | D.1        |
| D.2 Sanitary Sewer Capacity .....                    | D.2        |
| <b>APPENDIX E STORM .....</b>                        | <b>E.1</b> |
| E.1 Pre-Development.....                             | E.1        |
| E.2 Post-Development.....                            | E.2        |
| E.3 PCSWMM Methodology .....                         | E.3        |
| E.4 Project Specific PCSWMM Data .....               | E.9        |
| E.5 Preliminary Stormceptor Sizing Reports .....     | E.11       |



## 1.0 Introduction

### 1.1 Project Information

This report is prepared to demonstrate the Functional Servicing and Stormwater Management in support of a Draft Plan of Subdivision application for the proposed development located at 8600 Jeanne d'Arc Boulevard N. in the City of Ottawa. The site is 10.43 ha in size and located in the Chatelaine Village neighbourhood of the City of Ottawa.

The site location is illustrated in **Figure 1.1** below.



Figure 1.1: Key Plan of Site



## Petries Landing III Introduction

Current zoning is O1 and DR. The site is currently vacant and is farmed. The site is bound by Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. to the north, institutional development to the east, Regional Road 174 to the south, and residential development to the east.

A copy of the proposed Concept Plan (from an April 21, 2023 draft Design Brief) and preliminary building statistics prepared by BDP Quadrangle architects is provided in **Appendix A**. The proposed plan consists of a public road, park dedication, and four private development blocks. Private development blocks are anticipated to contain multi-storey residential apartment units with private open space and internal roadways (where needed).

The current anticipated unit counts per private development block are listed in **Table 1.1** below.

**Table 1.1: Unit Count**

| Development Block | Apartment Units |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| A                 | 392             |
| B                 | 1029            |
| C                 | 476             |
| D                 | 1111            |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>3008</b>     |

A unit type breakdown for each of the buildings is not yet confirmed. Subsequent applications through the development process can confirm unit types as needed.

## 1.2 Regulatory Framework

The development of the Petries Landing III site is governed by the City of Ottawa's current Official Plan, the Orleans Corridor Secondary Plan, and applicable development application requirements.

The Rideau Valley Conservation Authority (RVCA) administers development regulations in areas subject to natural hazards (such as flooding, erosion, and unstable slopes) and in environmentally sensitive areas (such as wetlands, shorelines, and waterways). The RVCA also reviews development proposals and municipal planning applications within or adjacent to natural areas.

The pre-application consultation process with the City of Ottawa and the RVCA establishes the initial design criteria associated with demonstrating the suitability of servicing and stormwater management on the site.

### 1.2.1 REFERENCE DOCUMENTS

Documents referenced in support of this report include:

- *City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (SDG)*, City of Ottawa, October 2012, including all subsequent technical bulletins



## Petries Landing III Introduction

- *City of Ottawa Design Guidelines – Water Distribution*, City of Ottawa, July 2010, including all subsequent technical bulletins
- *Design Guidelines for Drinking Water Systems*, Ministry of the Environment, Conservation, and Parks (MECP), 2008
- *Fire Protection Water Supply Guideline* for Part 3 in the Ontario Building Code, Office of the Fire Marshal (OFM), October 2020
- *Water Supply for Public Fire Protection*, Fire Underwriters Survey (FUS), 2020
- *Fire Code*, National Fire Protection Agency, 2012
- Pre-Application Consultation meeting notes and related correspondence with City of Ottawa and RVCA staff (see **Appendix B**).
- *Geotechnical Investigation Petrie's Landing III 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard*, Paterson Group, Report PG6414-1, December 23, 2022
- Site topographic survey data provided to Stantec.

Information on infrastructure located within the adjacent public roads are obtained from available City of Ottawa as-built records.

It is noted that there is no Master Drainage Plan or Sub-watershed study available to support the stormwater management (SWM) objectives.

### 1.3 Objective

This Functional Servicing and Stormwater Management report assesses and identifies preliminary servicing and stormwater management (SWM) conditions which are generally consistent with City of Ottawa Design Guidelines and considers related pre-application consultation advice provided by City of Ottawa and RVCA staff. Deviations from existing reference documents or pre-consultation advice is identified with an explanation for the change in relation to site specific circumstances.

Preliminary general and applicable site-specific objectives considered are summarized below. Specific technical design criteria details are described in the associated servicing sections of this report.

#### Potable Water Servicing

- Develop a functional assessment of the potable water and fire flow demand for the site.
- Identify that the City of Ottawa water distribution system can supply adequate water pressure to the site for typical operational and emergency conditions.

#### Wastewater (Sanitary Sewer) Servicing

- Develop a functional assessment of the wastewater flow projected for the site.





## **Petries Landing III Introduction**

- Identify that the City of Ottawa sanitary sewer system can support the project wastewater flow from the site.

### **Storm Sewer Servicing and Stormwater Management**

- Identify allowable flow contributions from the site to the adjacent receiving water bodies.
- Identify applicable water quality control targets.
- Develop a functional assessment of the SWM system for the site to achieve applicable water quantity (minor and major system) control and water quality control targets.

### **Site Grading Plan**

- Prepare a preliminary grading plan to support the servicing assessments and identify compatibility with surrounding existing ground conditions.

The accompanying figures and drawings illustrate the key components of the functional servicing assessments.

To reflect changes in design conditions, related objectives and/or assessment findings may be adjusted as needed through subsequent stages of the development application process.



## **2.0 Potable Water Servicing**

### **2.1 Background**

The site is within Pressure Zone '1E' of the City of Ottawa water distribution system.

The existing watermain along the boundaries of the site consist of a 400 mm diameter PVC watermain within Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N.

Existing fire hydrants are located along Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. immediately adjacent to the site.

### **2.2 Design Criteria**

The following design criteria are considered with the assessment of the potable water and fire protection servicing for the site.

#### **2.2.1 WATER DEMAND AND ALLOWABLE PRESSURE**

Preliminary potable water demand and allowable water pressure are assessed using the City of Ottawa Guidelines – Water Distribution (2010) as amended, and the ISTB 2021-03 Technical Bulletin.

##### **Residential Apartment Population Rate**

|                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Average Apartment | 1.8 persons / unit |
|-------------------|--------------------|

##### **Residential Apartment Demand**

|                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Average Daily (AVDY) | 280 L/cap/day |
| Maximum Daily (MXDY) | 2.5 x AVDY    |
| Peak Hour (PKHR)     | 2.2 x MXDY    |

##### **Allowable Water Pressure**

|                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| MXDY Flow                           | 345 kPa (50 psi) to 552 kPa (80 psi) |
| PKHR Flow Minimum                   | 276 kPa (40 psi.)                    |
| MXDY + Fire Flow                    | 140 kPa (20 psi.)                    |
| Maximum Allowable for Occupied Area | 552 kPa (80 psi)                     |

#### **2.2.2 FIRE FLOW AND HYDRANT CAPACITY**

Preliminary fire flow requirements are assessed using the Fire Underwriters Survey (FUS) methodology (2020). Site specific criteria considered are noted in Section 2.3.2.



## Petries Landing III Potable Water Servicing

Fire hydrant capacity is assessed based on Table 18.5.4.3 of the National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) Fire Code document. A hydrant situated less than 76 m away from a building can supply a maximum capacity of 5,678 L/min, and a hydrant 76 to less than 152 m away can supply a maximum capacity of 3,785 L/min.

### 2.2.3 WATERMAIN SERVICING

The preliminary watermain network is considered in general accordance with Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) Guidelines, City of Ottawa Design Guidelines – Water Distribution (2010), Ministry of Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) Guidelines, and the pre-application meeting notes.

## 2.3 Water Demand

### 2.3.1 DOMESTIC WATER DEMAND

The domestic water demand is assessed based on the proposed development conditions described in **Table 1.1** and the design criteria described in **Section 2.2**.

The assessed domestic water demand for the site is summarized in **Table 2.1**. Supporting calculations are provided in **Appendix C.1**.

**Table 2.1: Estimated Domestic Water Demand**

| Demand Type                     | Population  | AVDY (L/s)  | MXDY (L/s)  | PKHR (L/s)  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Block A - Residential Apartment | 706         | 2.3         | 5.7         | 12.6        |
| Block B - Residential Apartment | 1852        | 6.0         | 15.0        | 33.0        |
| Block C - Residential Apartment | 857         | 2.8         | 6.9         | 15.3        |
| Block D - Residential Apartment | 2000        | 6.5         | 16.2        | 35.6        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>5414</b> | <b>17.6</b> | <b>43.9</b> | <b>96.5</b> |

### 2.3.2 FIRE FLOW DEMAND

The fire flow demand is assessed based on:

- Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction (i.e., building construction materials with a 1-hour fire resistance rating).
- Total effective building area is the gross floor area of the two largest floor plus 50% of the floor area for eight adjoining floors.
  - Vertical openings are not protected.



## Petries Landing III Potable Water Servicing

- Occupancy and contents factor considering non-combustible materials.
- A fully supervised automatic sprinkler system that conforms to the NFPA 13 standard supplied by a standard water supply.
- Exposure distances based on the proposed adjacent structures having Type I-II (fire resistive or non-combustible rating) construction with unprotected openings.

The highest fire flow is assessed to be approximately 10,000 L/min (167 L/s) for the proposed site plan. Supporting calculations per the FUS methodology are provided in **Appendix C.2**.

## 2.4 Available Level of Service

### 2.4.1 BOUNDARY CONDITIONS

The assessed domestic water and fire flow demands are used to confirm the level of servicing available to the proposed development from the adjacent municipal watermain and hydrants. The associated hydraulic grade line (HGL) elevation boundary conditions provided by the City of Ottawa (see **Appendix C.3** for correspondence) are summarized in **Table 2.2**.

**Table 2.2: Boundary Conditions**

| HGL Condition                      | Elevation (m) |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Minimum HGL                        | 106.1         |
| Maximum HGL                        | 113.7         |
| Max. Day + Fire Flow (167 L/s) HGL | 102.1         |

### 2.4.2 ALLOWABLE DOMESTIC PRESSURE

Finished elevations across the site will vary. To review the anticipated pressure conditions, a low elevation and high elevation are considered as reference for the calculation of residual pressures at ground level. The low elevation selected is 50.5 m. The high elevation selected is 54.0m.

From the boundary condition HGL elevations, the pressures under normal operating conditions are anticipated as:

- Low elevation (50.5 m) = 545 kPa to 620 kPa (79 psi to 90 psi).
- High elevation (54.0 m) = 511 kPa to 585 kPa (74 psi to 85 psi).

The anticipated pressures may exceed the maximum allowable for occupied areas under the potential maximum pressure condition. Pressure reducing measures may be required.



## Petries Landing III Potable Water Servicing

To ensure adequate water pressure above the first-floor elevation of the apartment buildings, booster pump requirements are to be confirmed by the mechanical engineering consultant during subsequent stages of the development application process.

### 2.4.3 ALLOWABLE FIRE FLOW PRESSURE

From the boundary condition HGL elevations, the existing watermain can provide the required fire flow while maintaining the minimum residual pressure of 138 kPa (20 psi).

### 2.4.4 FIRE HYDRANT COVERAGE

The buildings are to be sprinklered and a Siamese (fire department) connection provided. The Siamese connections are to be within 45 m of a fire hydrant.

Fire hydrant coverage will be developed and confirmed within the site during the subsequent stages of the development application process.

## 2.5 Proposed Water Servicing

The development is to be serviced with connections to the existing 400 mm watermain in Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. The proposed water servicing is shown on **Drawing WTR-1**. Connections and service requirements are to be consistent with City of Ottawa guidelines and specifications.

Service connections from the development blocks are made to a 250 mm looped watermain within the proposed public road. Block A is anticipated to have a 200 mm water service connected to the existing water main in Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. and the proposed 250 mm watermain within the site. Block B, C, and D are anticipated to have paired 200mm service laterals extended into each development block from the 250 mm watermain within the site.

For each proposed building, a mechanical engineering consultant is responsible to confirm the service size required and that the water pressure within each building is adequate to meet building code requirements. This confirmation is to occur during subsequent stages of the development application process.

## 2.6 Hydraulic Assessment

The proposed watermains within the Petries Landing III site are modeled in the H2OMAP hydraulic model to test the service pressure under average day, peak hour, and maximum day plus fire flow conditions.

The hydraulic model uses the boundary conditions provided by the City of Ottawa, as described in Section 2.4.1. The boundary conditions are applied to a fixed head reservoir simulated at the eastern and western connections from the Petries Landing III site to the existing 400 mm watermain in Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. Demand values are applied within the modeled system based on the values for each development block as described in Section 2.3.1. The demand values are applied at a node that approximates the anticipated service location for each development block.



**Petries Landing III  
Potable Water Servicing**

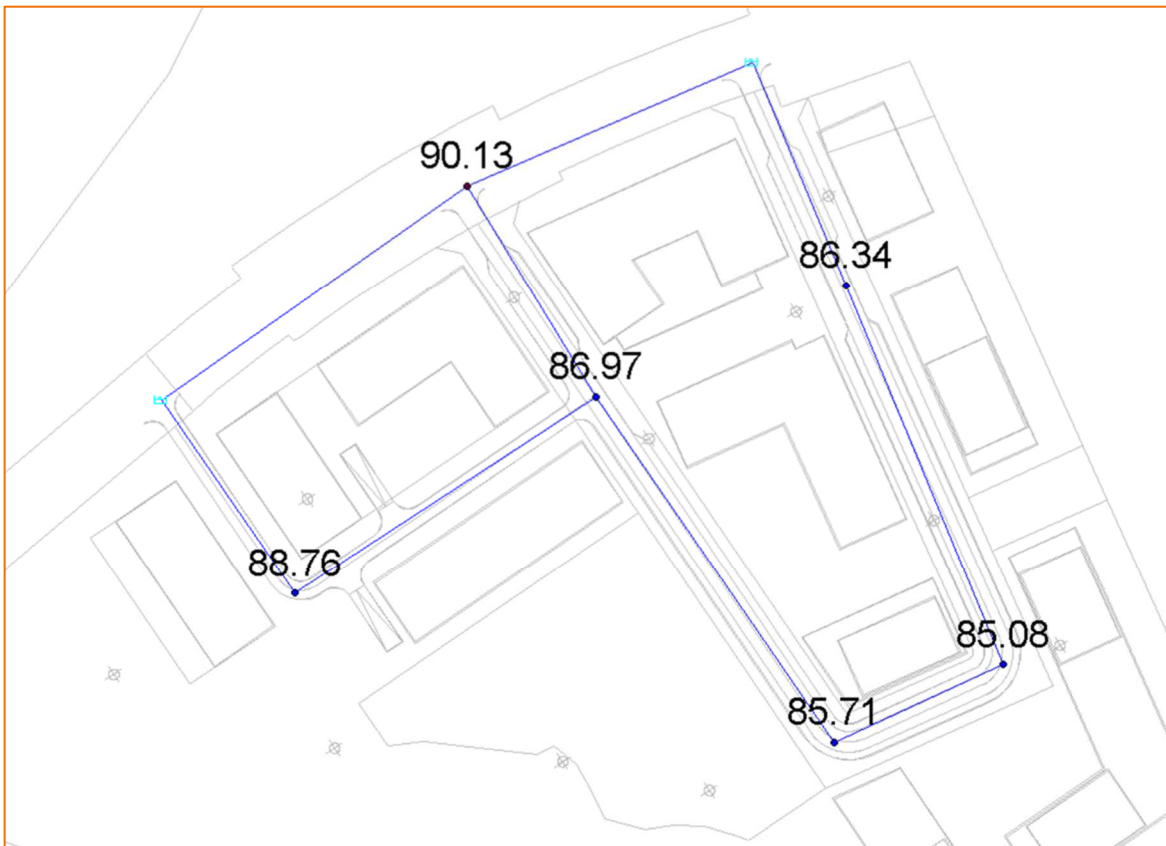
Hazen-Williams coefficients (“C-Factors”) are applied to the simulated watermains in accordance with the City of Ottawa’s Water Distribution Design Guidelines and as shown in **Table 2.3** below.

**Table 2.3: Proposed Watermain C-Factors**

| Pipe Diameter (mm) | C-Factor |
|--------------------|----------|
| 150                | 100      |
| 200 to 250         | 110      |
| 300 to 600         | 120      |
| > 600              | 130      |

**2.6.1 AVERAGE DAY DEMAND (AVDY)**

The hydraulic modeling results indicate that under the average day demand, the pressure in the proposed watermain ranges from 587 kPa to 621 kPa (85.1 psi to 90.1 psi). These pressures exceed the serviceable limit of 276 kPa to 550 kPa (40 psi to 80 psi) as specified in the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines – Water Distribution. Results are shown in **Figure 2.1** below.



**Figure 2.1: AVDY Pressure Results (psi)**

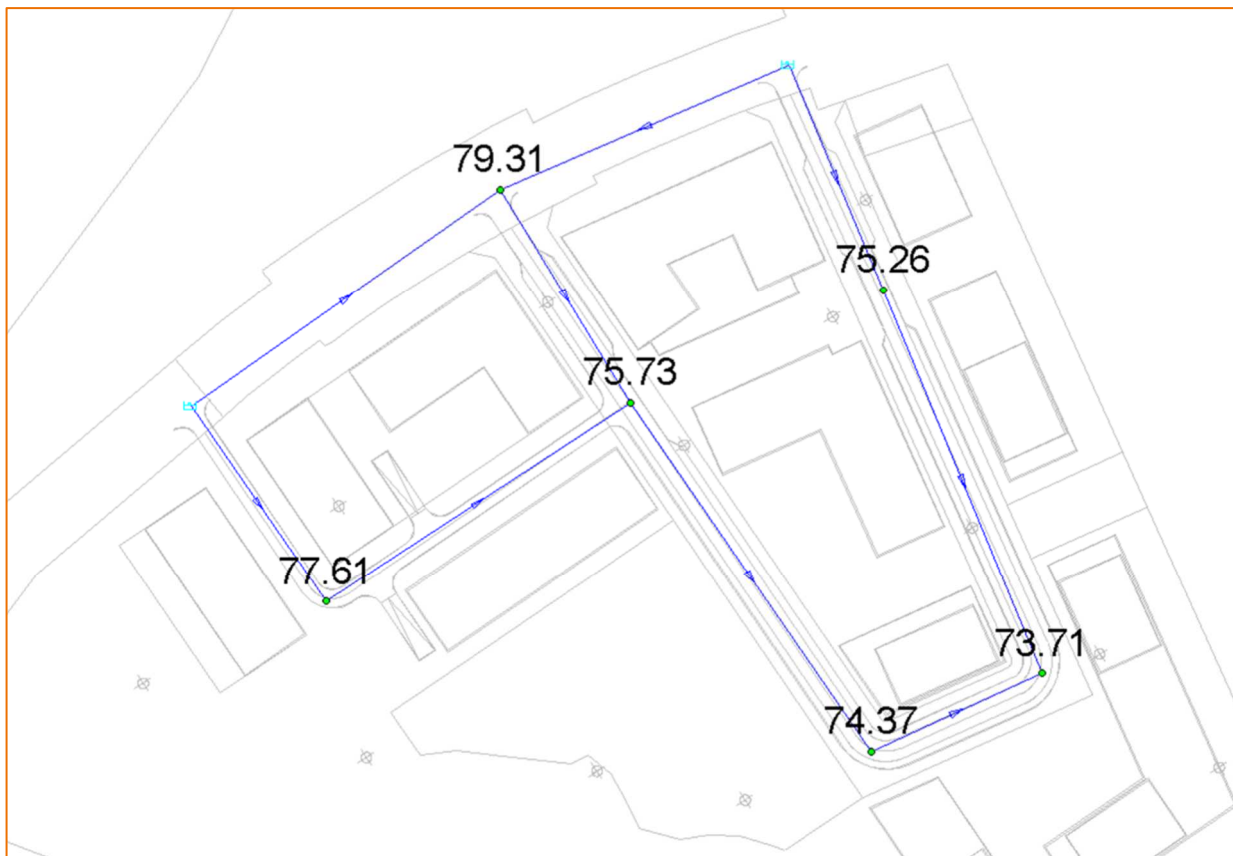


## Petries Landing III Potable Water Servicing

As noted in Section 2.4.2, the anticipated pressures under the average day demand (AVDY) may exceed the maximum allowable for occupied areas. Pressure reducing measures may be required.

### 2.6.2 PEAK HOUR DEMAND (PKHR)

The hydraulic modeling results indicate that under the peak hour demands, the pressure in the proposed watermain ranges from 508 kPa to 547 kPa (73.7 psi to 79.3 psi). These pressures are within the serviceable limit of 276 kPa to 552 kPa (40 psi to 80 psi) as specified in the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines – Water Distribution. Results are shown in **Figure 2.2** below.



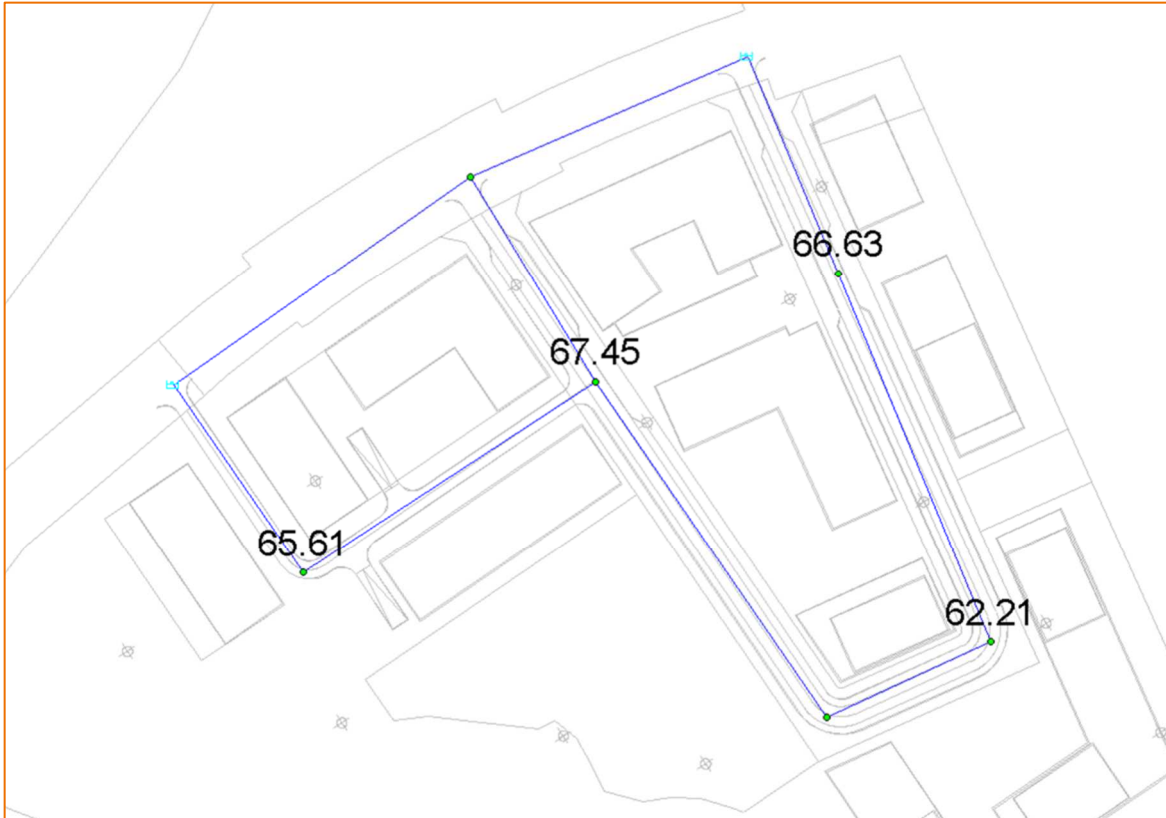
**Figure 2.2: PKHR Pressure Results (psi)**

### 2.6.3 MAXIMUM DAY DEMAND + FIRE FLOW (MXDY+FF)

The hydraulic modeling is also used to assess the maximum day and fire flow demands while maintaining a residual pressure of 138 kPa (20 psi), per the City of Ottawa Design Guidelines – Water Distribution. The modeling is conducted using a steady-state maximum day demand scenario along with the automated fire flow simulation feature of H2OMAP. The fire flow demand is set to 167 L/s as per the value noted in Section 2.3.2.



**Figure 2.3** illustrates that the proposed watermain can deliver flows exceeding 10,000 L/min (167 L/s) while maintaining the required residual pressure of 138 kPa (20 psi).



**Figure 2.3: Fire Flow Results – Residual Pressure (psi)**

#### **2.6.4 HYDARULIC ASSESSMENT SUMMARY**

Based on the boundary conditions provided by the City of Ottawa and the hydraulic assessment using H2OMAP, the water distribution system provides adequate pressure to satisfy the potable water and fire flow needs of the proposed development.

A model schematic and summary results from the H2OMAP hydraulic assessment of the water distribution systems are included in **Appendix C.4**.



## 3.0 Wastewater Servicing

### 3.1 Background

The existing sanitary sewers along the boundaries of the site consist of a 900 mm diameter trunk sewer along Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N.

### 3.2 Design Criteria

Preliminary wastewater servicing is assessed using the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (2012) as amended, and the MECP Design Guidelines for Sewage Works. The following design criteria are considered with the assessment of wastewater servicing for the site.

Population criteria are the same as that applied for the water demand analysis (see **Section 2.2.1**).

#### Residential Wastewater Flow

|                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| Average Flow Generation  | 280 L/cap/day                            |
| Peaking Factor           | Harmon Equation (max. residential = 4.0) |
| Harmon Correction Factor | 0.80                                     |
| Infiltration Allowance   | 0.33 L/s/ha                              |

#### Sewer Design

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Minimum Velocity              | 0.6 m/s (0.8 m/s for upstream sections) |
| Maximum Velocity              | 3.0 m/s                                 |
| Minimum Service Size          | 135 mm                                  |
| Manning Roughness Coefficient | 0.013                                   |
| Minimum Service Slope         | 1.0 % (2.0 % preferred)                 |
| Minimum Service Cover         | 2.0 m                                   |

### 3.3 Wastewater Generation and Servicing Design

The peak wastewater flow is assessed based on the proposed development conditions described in **Table 1.1** and the design criteria described in **Section 3.2**.

The assessed peak wastewater flow for the site is summarized in **Table 3.1**. Supporting calculations are provided in **Appendix D.1**.



**Table 3.1: Estimated Peak Wastewater Flow**

| Location Reference | Peak Residential Wastewater Flow |             |                 | Infiltration Flow (L/s) | Total Peak Flow (L/s) |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                    | Population                       | Peak Factor | Peak Flow (L/s) |                         |                       |
| West Connection    | 2557                             | 3.00        | 24.9            | 1.1                     | 26.0                  |
| East Connection    | 2857                             | 2.97        | 27.5            | 0.7                     | 28.2                  |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>5414</b>                      | <b>-</b>    | <b>52.4</b>     | <b>1.8</b>              | <b>54.2</b>           |

The anticipated peak wastewater flows for the proposed development were provided to the City of Ottawa staff to evaluate the adequacy of the receiving municipal sanitary sewer system in the vicinity of the site and downstream network. At the time of the writing of this report, the City has not yet provided confirmation of the sanitary sewer capacity (see correspondence in **Appendix D.2**).

### **3.4 Proposed Sanitary Servicing**

The development is to be serviced with connections to the existing sanitary sewer in Jeanne D’Arc Boulevard N. The proposed sanitary servicing is shown on **Drawing SAN-1**. Related preliminary sanitary sewer design calculations are provided in **Appendix D.1**. Connections and service requirements are to be consistent with City of Ottawa guidelines and specifications.

Service connections from the development blocks are made to 250mm sewers within the proposed public road. Block A is anticipated to have a 250mm sanitary service lateral, and Block B, C, and D are anticipated to have 200mm service laterals.

For each proposed building, a mechanical engineering consultant is responsible to confirm the service size required and that the appropriate backwater valve requirements are satisfied. This confirmation is to occur during subsequent stages of the development application process.



## **4.0 Stormwater Management and Servicing**

### **4.1 Background**

The existing storm drainage system along the boundaries of the site consists of a ditch and culvert drainage system along Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. A portion of the ditch drains to Taylor Creek and the remainder drains to the Ottawa River. There are two culvert systems conveying runoff from the south side of Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. to the Ottawa River to the north. Subject to confirmation from field investigation, the existing culverts are currently considered 600mm diameter corrugated steel pipe (CSP) material.

As noted in Section 1.2.1, there is no Master Drainage Plan or Sub-watershed study available to support the stormwater management (SWM) objectives.

### **4.2 Design Criteria**

Preliminary stormwater management (SWM) and storm sewer servicing is assessed using the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (2012) as amended, and the pre-application consultation notes provided by the City of Ottawa and RVCA staff. The following design criteria are considered with the assessment of SWM and storm sewer servicing for the site.

#### **General**

- Use of the dual drainage principle.
- Wherever feasible and practical, site-level measures should be used to reduce and control the volume and rate of runoff.
- Consider the impact of 100-year event outlined in the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines on the major and minor drainage systems.

#### **Storm Sewer & Inlet Controls**

- Surcharge in the storm sewer system shall not occur for the 2-year design storm on local roads and the 5-year design storm for collector roads.
- Within private development blocks, peak flows generated from events greater than the 5-year and including the 100-year storm must be detained on-site.

#### **Surface Storage & Overland Flow**

- Building openings to be a minimum of 0.30 m above the 100-year water level.



**Petries Landing III  
Stormwater Management and Servicing**

- Maximum depth of flow under either static or dynamic conditions shall be less than 0.35 for the 100-year design storm. Within the private development blocks, runoff greater than the 100-year design would spill to the city right-of-way.
- Provide adequate emergency overflow conveyance off-site with a minimum vertical clearance of 0.15 m between the spill elevation and the ground elevation at the building envelope in the proximity of the flow route or ponding area.

**Water Quality Control**

- An enhanced level of water quality control - 80% Total Suspended Solids (TSS) removal.

**Taylor Creek**

- Considerations for a new storm sewer outlet to Taylor need to include geotechnical, environmental (terrestrial and aquatic), geomorphological (erosion), and runoff elements.

**4.3 Existing Conditions**

As noted in Section 1.1, the site is currently vacant and is farmed. All runoff from the site currently drains uncontrolled to the adjacent water bodies of Taylor Creek and the Ottawa River. There is no external drainage area draining into this property. The current pre-development drainage pattern is illustrated on **Figure E1.1 Pre-Development Storm Drainage Area** (located in **Appendix E.1**). A summary of pre-development drainage areas and runoff coefficients are provided in **Table 4.2**. Supporting calculations are provided in **Appendix E.1**.

**Table 4.1: Summary of Pre-Development Drainage Areas**

| <b>Drainage Areas</b> | <b>Area (ha)</b> | <b>Runoff Coefficient, C</b> | <b>Time of Concentration (min)</b> | <b>Outlet</b> |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| PRE1                  | 1.08             | 0.30                         | 25                                 | Taylor Creek  |
| PRE1A                 | 0.31             | 0.43                         | 10                                 | Taylor Creek  |
| PRE2                  | 1.33             | 0.30                         | 26                                 | Taylor Creek  |
| PRE3                  | 2.56             | 0.30                         | 41                                 | Ottawa River  |
| PRE3A                 | 0.23             | 0.53                         | 10                                 | Ottawa River  |
| PRE3B                 | 0.16             | 0.42                         | 10                                 | Ottawa River  |
| PRE4                  | 1.65             | 0.30                         | 45                                 | Ottawa River  |

Given the intended SWM design for the site, pre-development runoff rates are developed from Rational Method calculations. The existing condition rational method runoff coefficient is assessed based on the existing surface condition (e.g., asphalt, concrete, gravel, grass, etc.), or assigned a minimum value of C = 0.30. Time of Concentration values are developed based on a review of the site topography and existing conditions. Supporting calculations are provided in **Appendix E.1**.



## 4.4 Stormwater Management Design

Based on the proposed Site Plan, drainage area boundaries are defined as illustrated on **DrawingSTM-1**. Overall, the proposed SWM design intent is to direct storm runoff from the site to the Ottawa River. The only runoff intended to be direct to Taylor Creek is from the proposed public park and from landscaped portions of Block A and Block D not anticipated to be intercepted by the storm drainage system.

No new storm sewer outlet to Taylor Creek is proposed so no additional assessments of Taylor Creek are completed.

Preliminary runoff coefficient values for storm sewer design calculations and imperviousness allocations are assigned to each drainage area based on the anticipated finished surface condition (e.g., asphalt, concrete, gravel, grass, etc.) typically associated with the associated land use. A summary of drainage areas and runoff coefficients are provided in **Table 4.2**. Supporting calculations are provided in **Appendix E.2**.

**Table 4.2: Summary of Post-Development Drainage Areas**

| <b>Drainage Areas</b> | <b>Area (ha)</b> | <b>Runoff Coefficient, C</b> | <b>Outlet</b>       |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|
| C101A (Block B)       | 1.36             | 0.83                         | Ottawa River        |
| C101B                 | 0.54             | 0.80                         | Ottawa River        |
| C102A (Block A)       | 1.52             | 0.82                         | Ottawa River        |
| C201A                 | 0.54             | 0.80                         | Ottawa River        |
| C201B (Block C)       | 0.61             | 0.82                         | Ottawa River        |
| C201C (Block D)       | 0.95             | 0.83                         | Ottawa River        |
| UNC-1                 | 0.22             | 0.35                         | Taylor Creek        |
| UNC-2                 | 0.66             | 0.35                         | Taylor Creek        |
| UNC-3                 | 0.22             | 0.35                         | Taylor Creek        |
| <i>PRE3A</i>          | <i>0.23</i>      | <i>0.53</i>                  | <i>Ottawa River</i> |
| <i>PRE3B</i>          | <i>0.16</i>      | <i>0.42</i>                  | <i>Ottawa River</i> |

The areas 'PRE3A', and 'PRE3B' represent contributing areas associated with the existing Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. They are expected to be the same in both pre-development and post-development conditions. They are not shown on **DrawingSTM-1** but are included in the assessments of this report to allow for reasonable pre-development to post-development comparisons.

### 4.4.1 ALLOWABLE RELEASE RATE

With no applicable watershed or sub-watershed study, allowable release rates are considered relative to the respective receiving water body or connection to the proposed storm sewer system.



**Petries Landing III  
Stormwater Management and Servicing**

**Ottawa River**

For runoff directed to the Ottawa River, no specific allowable release rate is applied. The City of Ottawa design guideline of preventing surcharge conditions in the storm sewer with the 5-year design storm event is considered.

**Taylor Creek**

The allowable release to Taylor Creek should be less than the pre-development peak flow for both the 5-year and 100-year design storm events. A summary of the applicable pre-development peak flows is provided below.

**Table 4.3: Allowable Target Release Rate to Taylor Creek**

| Area         | Pre-Development Flow Rate (L/s) |              |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|              | 5-Year                          | 100-Year     |
| PRE1         | 54.9                            | 93.5         |
| PRE1A        | 38.2                            | 65.5         |
| PRE2         | 65.8                            | 112.2        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>158.9</b>                    | <b>271.3</b> |

Supporting calculations are provided in **Appendix E.1**.

**Public Road to Storm Sewer**

For runoff from the public roadway (both within the site and from Jeanne D’Arc Boulevard N.), flow is directed to the Ottawa River so no specific allowable release rate is applied. As noted previously, the City of Ottawa design guideline of preventing surcharge conditions in the storm sewer with the 5-year design storm event is considered. This approach eliminates the need for underground storage to be provided in the public road system to control the storm runoff to an equivalent pre-development flow rate.

**Development Block to Storm Sewer**

Each development block will have an allowable release rate set as per the 5-year design storm event associated with the site storm sewer design. A summary of the applicable allowable release rates is provided in the following table. Supporting calculations are provided in **Appendix E.2**.

**Table 4.4: Allowable Target Release Rate for Development Blocks**

| Development Block | Allowable 5-Year Release Rate (L/s) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------|
| A (C102A)         | 365.8                               |
| B (C101A)         | 328.0                               |
| C (C201B)         | 144.2                               |
| D (C201C)         | 229.0                               |



**Petries Landing III  
Stormwater Management and Servicing**

The target allowable release rate for each development block is used to assess water quantity control conditions anticipated for each block.

**4.4.1.1 Uncontrolled Areas**

Portions of the proposed site plan are anticipated to have drainage areas that will not be intercepted by the storm drainage systems. These areas are the western edge of Block A (UNC-1), the public park space (UNC-2), and the western and southern portion of Block D (UNC-3). These areas are illustrated on **DrawingSTM-1**. These areas are anticipated as effectively ‘undeveloped’ landscape areas with a ‘sheet flow’ condition comparable to the pre-development drainage area condition. Consideration for some impervious elements integrated into the finished landscape condition is accommodated by the impervious areas selected and listed in **Table 4.2**.

The data summarized in **Table 4.5** indicates that the proposed SWM plan reduces the overall site storm runoff release rate to Taylor Creek by approximately 5% compared to the pre-development design storm events. Compensating for an increase in uncontrolled areas as part of the allowable release rate condition is not required.

**Table 4.5: Comparison of Pre- and Post-Development Release Rates to Taylor Creek**

| <b>Drainage Area</b>               | <b>5-Year Discharge (L/s)</b> | <b>100-Year Discharge (L/s)</b> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pre-Development Total (2.72 ha)    | 158.9                         | 271.3                           |
| Post-Development                   |                               |                                 |
| PRE1A (0.31 ha)                    | 38.2                          | 65.5                            |
| UNC-1 (0.22 ha)                    | 22.3                          | 38.2                            |
| UNC-2 (0.66 ha)                    | 66.9                          | 114.7                           |
| UNC-3 (0.22 ha)                    | 22.3                          | 38.2                            |
| Post-Development Total (1.41 ha)   | 149.8                         | 256.6                           |
| <b>Difference (Post minus Pre)</b> | <b>-9.1 (-5.7%)</b>           | <b>-14.7 (-5.4%)</b>            |

Additionally, with the net reduction in peak flow anticipated to Taylor Creek, no additional assessment of the conditions within Taylor Creek or the associated valley lands is considered.

**4.4.2 QUANTITY CONTROL**

With no specified allowable release rate target for discharge to the Ottawa River, no overall site water quantity control measure (i.e., a stormwater management pond) is considered.

The only water quantity control measures applicable are for each development block to ensure that only the 5-year storm sewer design flow is released from each block during the 100-year design storm event. A summary of the current anticipated storage requirements for each development block is provided with the discussion of the proposed stormwater servicing strategy in **Section 4.5**.



## Petries Landing III Stormwater Management and Servicing

Initial outlines of the ponding areas anticipated within the low points of the public roads is illustrated on **Drawing STM-1**. In coordination with the functional grading plan as illustrated on **Drawing GP-1**, an effective overland conveyance and emergency overland escape routes for stormwater management and flood protection is available. Potential ponding areas within each development block are subject to the final site design details are not available at this stage of the development application process.

The analytical assessment of the ponding areas in the public roads and within the development blocks is to be completed during the subsequent stages of the development application process.

### 4.4.3 QUALITY CONTROL

Water quality control is to be provided with oil-grit separator (OGS) units. A single OGS unit associated with each of the two storm sewer outlets is to be provided within the site boundary. Each OGS unit will provide the required water quality treatment for both the public roads and the development blocks.

Information on conceptual OGS unit sizing is provided in Section 4.5.2.

## 4.5 Proposed Stormwater Servicing

The proposed stormwater servicing approach is illustrated on **Drawing STM-1**. Related preliminary storm sewer design calculations are provided in **Appendix E.2**. The western roadway segment, Block A, and Block B will discharge to the Ottawa River via an upgrade to the nearest associated existing culvert system (Outlet 1). The eastern roadway segment, Block C, and Block D will discharge to the Ottawa River with an outlet to the existing ditch on the south side of Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. and then through the nearest associated existing culvert system (Outlet 2).

Given the nature of the proposed stormwater servicing system, PCSWMM is used to assess the design criterion of preventing surcharge in the storm sewer system during the 5-year design storm event. Only the minor system condition is considered at this functional assessment stage. Major system considerations will be included as needed during subsequent stages of the development application process. The PCSWMM analysis is also used to provide a preliminary site storage value for each development block. Information on the methodology and project specific data with the PCSWMM analysis is provided in **Appendix E.3** and **Appendix E.4**.

The following describes the conditions proposed for the stormwater servicing associated with the public roads and the private development blocks.

### 4.5.1 PUBLIC ROADS

#### 4.5.1.1 Outlet 1

The storm system for Outlet 1 intends to replace the existing culverts under Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. and the adjacent pathway. The culverts will be replaced with a 900mm storm sewer to facilitate a storm sewer system at a lower elevation which offers a preferred design condition to support the development





## Petries Landing III Stormwater Management and Servicing

of Block A. To maintain the existing drainage pattern of Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N., ditch inlets will be connected to the new 900mm storm sewer.

The outlet elevation of the new 900 mm storm sewer will generally match the outlet of the existing culverts at an elevation of approximately 47.0 m. This elevation is above the Ottawa River flood elevation in the area which is at approximately 44.0 m.

In the western segment of the proposed road a 600mm storm sewer will support the road drainage and the service connection for development Block B. Based on the initial PCSWMM review, it is anticipated that the road drainage could be directed to the proposed storm sewer without the use of ICDs in the catch basins. This approach can be confirmed through the subsequent stages of the development application process.

From the preliminary PCSWMM review, the following summarizes the outlet peak flow and HGL elevations anticipated in the public storm sewer system for Outlet 1.

**Table 4.6: Outlet 1 HGL and Peak Flow**

| Node ID | Elevation (m) |             |            |              | Peak Flow (L/s) |          |
|---------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
|         | Rim           | Pipe Obvert | 5-Year HGL | 100-Year HGL | 5-Year          | 100-Year |
| 101     | 53.38         | 49.52       | 49.38      | 49.64        | 467             | 582      |
| 100     | 50.53         | 48.02       | 47.79      | 47.87        | 890             | 1,065    |
| HW1     | 48.00         | 47.90       | 47.56      | 47.61        | 890             | 1,064    |

From the intimal PCSWMM review, there are no surcharge conditions anticipated in the storm sewer system for the 5-year design storm event. Surcharge conditions for the 100-year design storm event are to be considered with respect to future development block connections through the subsequent stages of the development application process.

The location of Outlet 1 on the north side of Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N is within land owned by the applicant (11034936 Canada Inc.). Outlet 1 is intended to be outside the Ottawa River floodplain, have access via Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N and the adjacent pathway, and have appropriate erosion protection downstream of the headwall.

The design details for Outlet 1 are to be established through the subsequent stages of the development application process.

### 4.5.1.2 Outlet 2

The storm system for Outlet 2 intends to maintain the existing culverts under Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard N. and the adjacent pathway.

The outlet elevation of the new 675 mm storm sewer will generally match the inlet elevation of the existing culverts at approximately 48.9 m. This elevation is also above the Ottawa River flood elevation in the area which, as noted with Outlet 1, is at approximately 44.0 m.



**Petries Landing III  
Stormwater Management and Servicing**

In the eastern segment of the proposed road a 600mm storm sewer will support the road drainage and the service connection for development Block C and Block D. As with the road segment supported through Outlet 1, it is anticipated that the road drainage could be directed to the proposed storm sewer without the use of ICDs in the catch basins. This approach can be confirmed through the subsequent stages of the development application process.

From the preliminary PCSWMM review, the following summarizes the outlet peak flow and HGL elevations anticipated in the public storm sewer system for Outlet 2.

**Table 4.7: Outlet 2 HGL and Peak Flow**

| Node ID | Elevation (m) |             |            |              | Peak Flow (L/s) |          |
|---------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
|         | Rim           | Pipe Obvert | 5-Year HGL | 100-Year HGL | 5-Year          | 100-Year |
| 201     | 53.60         | 51.03       | 50.99      | 51.52        | 507             | 622      |
| 200     | 50.91         | 49.62       | 49.42      | 49.46        | 492             | 568      |
| HW2     | 51.00         | 49.53       | 49.19      | 49.32        | 524             | 606      |

From the intimal PCSWMM review, there are no surcharge conditions anticipated in the storm sewer system for the 5-year design storm event. Surcharge conditions for the 100-year design storm event are to be considered with respect to future development block connections through the subsequent stages of the development application process.

The location of Outlet 2 on the south side of Jeanne D’Arc Boulevard N is within the public road boundary. Outlet 2 is intended to be outside the Ottawa River floodplain, have access via Jeanne D’Arc Boulevard N, and have appropriate erosion protection downstream of the headwall.

The design details for Outlet 2 are to be established through the subsequent stages of the development application process.

**4.5.2 CONCEPTUAL OGS UNIT SIZING**

The ‘PCSWMM for Stormceptor’ online tool provide by Imbrium Systems is used to develop an initial approximation of the OGS unit size at Outlet 1 and Outlet 2. The runoff coefficient and area for the applicable drainage areas, on which the sizing is based, is listed in the following table.



**Table 4.8: OGS Sizing Parameters**

| <b>Drainage Area</b>     | <b>Runoff Coefficient, C</b> | <b>Area (ha)</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Outlet 1</b>          |                              |                  |
| C101A                    | 0.83                         | 1.36             |
| C101B                    | 0.80                         | 0.54             |
| C102A                    | 0.83                         | 1.52             |
| <b>Outlet 1 Total</b>    | <b>0.83</b>                  | <b>3.42</b>      |
| <b>Outlet 2</b>          |                              |                  |
| C201A                    | 0.80                         | 0.54             |
| C201B                    | 0.82                         | 0.61             |
| C201C                    | 0.83                         | 0.95             |
| <b>East Outlet Total</b> | <b>0.82</b>                  | <b>2.10</b>      |

Using a fine particle size distribution, a Stormceptor model EFO10 achieves 84% TSS removal for Outlet 1. A Stormceptor model EFO8 achieves 85% TSS removal for Outlet 2. Both OGS models exceed the minimum required TSS removal level of 80%. The Stormceptor sizing report for each unit is included in **Appendix E.5**. Preliminary locations for each OGS unit are illustrated on **Drawing STM-1**.

The OGS unit sizes are considered conceptual for the purposes of validating the proposed stormwater servicing condition. Alternative OGS products or treatment systems with equivalent TSS removal capabilities may be selected based on the associated site design conditions and water quality objectives. The final OGS unit size and type is to be confirmed through subsequent stages of the development application process.

### **4.5.3 DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS**

For this assessment, the focus for the development blocks is to summarize the anticipated storage requirements within each block. The storage requirements are needed to ensure that only the 5-year storm sewer design flow is released from each block during the 100-year design storm event. The following is the current summary of the design parameters applicable to the development blocks.

**Table 4.9: Site Plan Block Design Parameters**

| <b>Development Block</b> | <b>Area (ha)</b> | <b>Reference MH</b> | <b>Allowable Release Rate (m<sup>3</sup>/s)</b> | <b>Design Storage Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)</b> |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| A (C102A)                | 1.52             | 100                 | 365.8   | 184  |
| B (C101A)                | 1.36             | 101                 | 328.0   | 170  |
| C (C201B)                | 0.61             | 201                 | 144.2   | 78   |
| D (C201C)                | 0.95             | 201                 | 229.0   | 119  |



## **Petries Landing III Stormwater Management and Servicing**

The water quantity control storage volumes may be accommodated with the development blocks through a combination of techniques. This may include, but not be limited to, any combination of roof top, cisterns internal to the buildings, underground storage external to the buildings, surface storage, Low Impact Development (LID) measures, etc.

For each proposed building, a mechanical engineering consultant is responsible to confirm the service size required, that the appropriate backwater valve requirements are satisfied, the nature of the foundation drainage system, and that any roof drainage systems (including internal storage systems, roof drains, scuppers, etc.) are adequate for accommodating the 100-year design storm conditions. It is noted that the 100-year SWM design condition is more stringent than the design condition associated with the typical building code requirements. This confirmation is to occur during subsequent stages of the development application process.



## **5.0 Site Grading**

A functional grading plan is illustrated on **Drawing GP-1**. The overall grading strategy serves to:

- Match existing grades along adjacent existing property, existing roadway, and proposed/required development setback boundaries.
- Respect recommended grade raise restrictions.
- Provide suitable cover conditions for sanitary sewer, storm sewer, and watermain servicing.
- Establish effective overland conveyance and emergency overland escape routes for stormwater management and flood protection.

During subsequent stages of the development application process, adjustments to grading conditions may be made as needed. The associated servicing and stormwater management conditions will be considered and may also be adjusted as needed to maintain consistency with the related design criteria.



## **6.0 Other Considerations**

### **6.1 Geotechnical**

Geotechnical conditions for the site are investigated by Paterson Group with findings presented in the supporting investigation report PG6414-1 dated December 23, 2022 (provided under separate cover in support of the development application process). Recommendations from the geotechnical report are intended to be followed as they relate to the proposed servicing strategy for the site.

It is noted that shallow ground water conditions at select locations across the site may limit the implementation of infiltration-focused LID measures. Subsequent review of groundwater conditions for future block development will confirm the applicability of LID measures relative to local groundwater conditions as needed.

Additional geotechnical investigation to support the proposed storm sewer outlets is to be prepared and provided through the subsequent stages of the development application process.

### **6.2 Utilities**

Existing utilities from Hydro Ottawa, Bell, Rogers, and Enbridge are anticipated to be used to service this site. The exact size, location, and routing of utilities is to be finalized during subsequent stages of the development application process.

### **6.3 Erosion and Sediment Control During Construction**

To protect downstream water quality and prevent sediment build-up in catch basins and storm sewers, erosion and sediment control measures must be implemented during construction. Erosion and sediment control (ESC) measures are the responsibility of the contractor. Recommendations for ESC implementation will be included with subsequent submissions through the development application process.

### **6.4 Regulatory Approvals**

Information on anticipated regulatory approvals associated with the site will be confirmed and provided with subsequent submissions through the development application process.



## **7.0 Closing**

The water, wastewater, and storm water servicing conditions assessed in this report indicate that the existing public services immediately adjacent to the project site are adequate to support the proposed development and that a suitable design condition can be created to support the development plan.

The details of the block development and the associated confirmations from the mechanical engineering consultant are to occur during subsequent stages of the development application process.



# APPENDICES





## **Appendix A Site Information**

### **A.1 Concept Plan**



# Concept Plan

## 1 | Design Principles & Planning Strategy

Petries Landing III has potential to create a mixed-use walkable development that introduces commercial and residential areas, open landscape areas, and create a variety of public spaces that foster a community atmosphere. The edges of the site have the opportunity to create frontages along Jeanne-D'Arc Boulevard and active the streetscape. Within the site itself new blocks and buildings are organized with higher density on the south by the Queensway and transition to mid-rise buildings along Jeanne-D'Arc Boulevard. The massing strives to maximize frontage and create a hierarchy in the site. The towers are arranged to provide generous separations which ensure views and natural light for both the residents of the towers and to allow sun light and airflow to adequately pass through the towers to the public realm. The network of sidewalks and various open spaces and parks encourage pedestrian movement, which generates more commercial activity for new commercial spaces and frontages which connect and attract pedestrians to the new developments within the site.



— Tower Separation Dimensions

## **A.2 Site Information**



| BLOCK        | NO. OF STOREYS | TOTAL GBA SM   | TOTAL GBA SM (less ground floor) | TOTAL GBA SF (less ground floor) | SUITE COUNT @ 700 SF average) |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A1           | 4              | 6,000          | 4,500                            | 48,438                           | 18                            |
| A2           | 6              | 7,770          | 6,475                            | 69,696                           | 88                            |
| A3           | 6              | 12,540         | 10,450                           | 112,483                          | 141                           |
| A4           | 6              | 12,840         | 10,700                           | 115,174                          | 145                           |
| B1           | 9              | 25,137         | 22,344                           | 240,509                          | 302                           |
| B2           | 9              | 23,904         | 21,248                           | 228,711                          | 288                           |
| B3 PODIUM    | 6              | 7,812          | 6,510                            | 70,073                           | 88                            |
| B3 TOWER     | 34             | 25,942         | 25,942                           | 279,237                          | 351                           |
| C1           | 9              | 9,180          | 8,160                            | 87,833                           | 110                           |
| C2 PODIUM    | 6              | 9,960          | 8,300                            | 89,340                           | 112                           |
| C2 TOWER     | 24             | 18,768         | 18,768                           | 202,017                          | 254                           |
| D1 PODIUM    | 6              | 21,018         | 17,515                           | 188,530                          | 237                           |
| D1 TOWERS    | 24             | 37,536         | 37,536                           | 404,034                          | 508                           |
| D2 PODIUM    | 6              | 9,948          | 8,290                            | 89,233                           | 112                           |
| D2 TOWER     | 24             | 18,768         | 18,768                           | 202,017                          | 254                           |
| <b>TOTAL</b> |                | <b>247,123</b> | <b>225,506</b>                   | <b>2,427,324</b>                 | <b>3,009</b>                  |

## Appendix B Pre-Application Consultation



---

**From:** Murshid, Shoma <Shoma.Murshid@ottawa.ca>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 4, 2022 2:54 PM  
**To:** Lisa Dalla Rosa; Patricia Warren  
**Cc:** Philip Thibert; Wang, Randolph; Maloney, David; Curry, William; Wildman, Geraldine; Giampa, Mike; Wood, Mary Ellen; Rehman, Sami; Jamie Batchelor  
**Subject:** 8600 Jeanne d'Arc Blvd. N. - Pre-Consultation follow-up for Subdivision & Zoning Amendment  
**Attachments:** design\_brief\_submission requirements\_8600 Jeanne D'arc.pdf; 8600 Jeanne D'Arc\_Preconsult Subdivision Park Comments.pdf; Summary of Pre-application Consultation Meeting - 8600 Jeanne d'Arc Boulevard (PC2020-0258); 20220511 PETRIES III Site plan for zoning package.pdf

**CAUTION: This email is from an external sender. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.**

Good afternoon FoTenn,

Thank you for meeting with us on June 30, 2022 to discuss a revised master plan/draft plan of subdivision at 8600 Jeanne d'Arc Boulevard North for Brigil. This meeting allowed the City to review a recently revised concept plan (attached and entitled "20220211 PETRIES III Site plan for zoning package.pdf") and further outline subdivision requirements. I have also attached the previous pre-consultation follow-up for the pre-consultation meeting held in February 2022 with Michael Boughton.

Please note there is one amendment to the list of required reports within the attached follow-up from Michael Boughton and that is regarding the servicing report – the servicing report requirement has now been replaced by a Functional Servicing Report and Modeling report requirement.

The current proposal triggers an Application for New Development, 251 or More Dwelling Units Plus Non-Residential Uses, with a submission fee of \$108,446.83 + Initial Engineering Design Review and Inspection Fee of \$10,000.00 + Initial Conservation Authority Fee of \$3,920.00 for this Plan of Subdivision Application. Along with the identified submission fee and a completed application form, the following plans and reports will be required to deem the application complete:

- Plan of Subdivision, including CAD file
- Survey Plan
- Topographical Plan of Survey with published Benchmarks
- 4R-Plan, if applicable
- Planning Rationale
- Design Brief
- Demonstration Plan
- Concept Plan showing Ultimate Use of Lands
- UDRP submission Package
- Archeological Resource Assessment
- EIS with TCR
- Functional Servicing Report and Modeling
- Geotechnical Landslide Risk Assessment
- Geotechnical Report with Limit of Hazard Land
- TIA
- Noise Impact Study
- Phase 1 ESA

\*Community Benefits By-law charge will apply to this proposal.

## **Urban design comments on behalf of PRUD:**

**From Randolph Wang**

Urban Designer | Concepteur Urbain

Planning, Real Estate and Economic Development | Services de la planification, de l'immobilier et du développement économique

City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa

City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa

☎ 613.580.2424 ext./poste 16391

[ottawa.ca/planning](http://ottawa.ca/planning) / [ottawa.ca/urbanisme](http://ottawa.ca/urbanisme)

1. A Design Brief is required for a site plan control application. A scoped Design Brief is required for an OPA and a rezoning. A Design Brief is not required for a standalone plan of subdivision. However, since the plan of subdivision is guided by a master site plan, it will be a good idea to require the submission of a Design Brief. The Terms of Reference is attached for convenience.
  - a. Please prepare a shadow study.
  - b. Please engage a wind engineer in the master plan process. While the master plan exercise may not warrant a detailed quantitative wind study, opinions of a wind engineer will be very helpful to determine the appropriate build form and public realm design, with respect to pedestrian comfort and livability of the residents.
2. The site is not within a Design Priority Area in the current OP. Neither is it within a Design Priority Area of the new OP. However, due to the complexity of the proposal the applicant can benefit from input of the UDRP, perhaps in form of a "focused review". Please reach out the City's UDRP coordinator for further information.
3. With respect to the master plan concept presented, the urbanistic approach is appreciated. The master plan concept has clearly demonstrated the intent to follow the general principles of a TOD. Here are a few comments that aim to support further advancement of the plan.
  - a. The current built form approach appears to follow the general principles of a TOD closely with respect to the distribution of density and height. It clearly shows the potential highest uses of the site. However, it has not yet clearly responded to the unique conditions of this particularly site, including being at waterfront, in close proximity to a major waterfront public amenity, and surrounded by natural features.
  - b. With respect to the public realm, the pairing of the park and the square concept shown in the current master plan concept is interesting. However, the overall impression of the public realm is that it is quite generic and does not capture the opportunities of the unique setting, including opportunities for views. Considerations may be given to creating a central public space (park and square) that can clearly be the anchor of the new community. Given the site context, it would be interesting to explore the integration between the Ruisseau Taylers Creek and this central public space.
  - c. Overall, the master plan should be guided by multi-facet principles and should reflect the unique opportunities offered by the site, in addition to following the principles of a TOD and the pursuant of highest and best of uses.
  - d. The master plan should employ principles of sustainable design and design with nature to guide both the built form and public realm design and explore opportunities for creative integration between built form and public realm through sustainable design features such as storm water management facilities.
  - e. The master plan should strive to optimize micro climate conditions at pedestrian levels and create optimal living conditions in private spaces by carefully oriented buildings to maximize exposure to sun light and minimize wind impacts.
  - f. The master plan should strive to create a more inclusive community with options for different ownership and tenancy being contemplated.
  - g. The master plan should continue to study the location, scale and design of commercial spaces to ensure their viability.
  - h. The master plan should continue to explore and demonstrate the relationship, transition, and connection with the immediate abutting properties and the broader community.
  - i. The master plan should study the characteristics of Jeanne D'arc, and explore how the street may transition from a parkway like setting towards a more urban typology as one approaches the LRT.

Hope these are helpful.

### **PIED Policy Comments:**

From David Maloney

#### *Demonstration Plans*

Large development blocks in the Plan Area require coordination and preparation of a Demonstration Plan. A Demonstration Plan illustrates the functionality of development proposed for a large parcel or group of parcels, allowing for the coordination of phasing and development in keeping with the policies of this Plan.

1. A demonstration plan is intended to outline conceptually how development can be coordinated. However, through the development process, substantial flexibility exists to respond to site considerations, the market for housing types, and the design and height of buildings. Demonstration plans prepared under this plan require submission of:
  - a. conceptual layout of buildings
  - b. height schedule
  - c. street network plan
  - d. a pedestrian and cycling plan demonstrating priority for pedestrian and cycling movements, and connectivity to transit.
  - e. public realm plan including parks, open space, street furniture and public art
  - f. height schedule with setbacks
  - g. calculation of unit density for the purposes of compliance with minimum density requirements
  - h. private financing agreements
  - i. a plan for at-grade pedestrian movement
2. Demonstration plans required for areas as identified on Schedule B will require a detailed Servicing Study that determines the capacity requirements for the entirety of the proposed development, measured against existing capacity constraints, and shall include defined solutions, phasing of works and the financing of works to address any capacity constraints.

### **8600 Jeanne d'Arc Boulevard**

- 1) Development of this parcel will require submission of a Demonstration Plan.
- 2) Highest buildings should be located on the east side of the site with the most direct pedestrian and cycling access to Trim Station.
- 3) A multi-use pathway (MUP) will be constructed to link Tweddle Road, connecting the future AT bridge to the future street network in the master planned development site at 8600 Jeanne d'Arc Boulevard. The pathway will cross the watercourse west of Tweddle Road, utilize the Highway 174 right-of-way, and may traverse the Collège La Cité campus, linking the station with both the campus, and the future street network of the master planned development. The MUP will be designed, funded and constructed by the proponent of the master planned development at 8600 Jeanne d'Arc Boulevard, as a condition of development approval and completed prior to occupancy of the first phase.
- 4) A future public park will be located adjacent to Taylor Creek ravine.
- 5) A street functioning as a community activity centre and designed as a woonerf, will run north-south, connecting Jeanne d'Arc Boulevard to the MUP that leads to the Tweddle Road ROW. This street will act as the focal point of the neighbourhood, with a concentration of uses and activity. Non-residential active frontages are required along this street.
- 6) A series of POPS and courtyards will be designed to connect the community activity centre to the interior of the site, with a well-defined public realm that allows for comfortable pedestrian circulation between Jeanne d'Arc Boulevard, the park, and blocks with mixed-use and high-density residential buildings.

### **Station Core**

The Station Core designation represents the heart of transit supportive, 15-minute neighbourhoods in the Orléans Corridor. Development in this area will fulfill the two-fold goals of achieving the highest densities of mixed-use and the lowest level of automobile dependency. Pedestrian convenience and safety will contribute to a more urban streetscape while maintaining access for slow moving vehicles



in the core. Surface parking will be minimized, with the exception of parking for accessibility and emergency services.

The Station Core designation serves as a focal point for services and amenities in the wider catchment area of O-Train stations. Permitted uses include all forms of mid-rise and high-rise residential, mixed-use buildings, and non-residential uses compatible with sensitive land uses, like residential and institutional uses. With the increase in jobs and people in the Station core there will also be new parks, greenspaces and street trees.

### *Station Periphery*

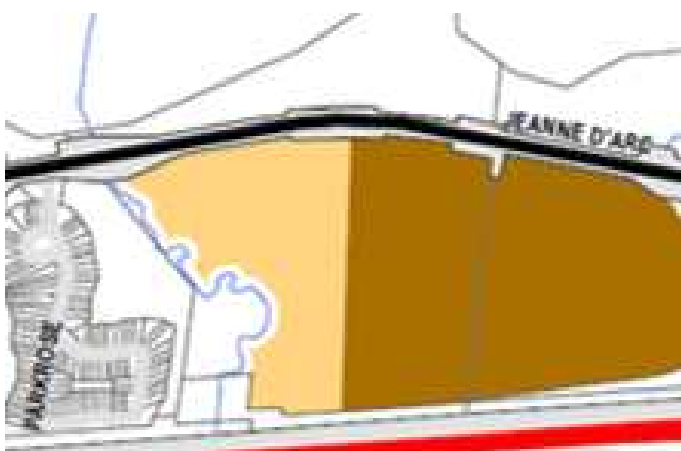
The vision for the station periphery is to provide for high density pedestrian-oriented development of neighbourhoods in close proximity to the station in a 15-minute neighbourhood. The Station Periphery designation principally supports residential development at lesser heights than the mixed-use, high-density and high-rise context of the Station Core designation.

Within the Station Periphery district, residents will benefit from the features of a 15-minute neighbourhood. Consistent with the nearby Station Core designation, pedestrian and cycling movements will be highly prioritized and automobile movements typified by slow design speeds allowing for safe mixed traffic on local streets. Housing in the district will be predominantly mid-rise however low-rise apartments, stacked townhouses and traditional rowhouses will also be common.

In some areas of the secondary plan, the immediate area around stations have been designated Station Periphery, rather than Station Core. This is due to constraints on achieving greater densities and heights of buildings, like existing lot and street layouts and neighbourhoods. In those areas, such as the Convent Glen Station, the Station Periphery designation only is used to provide transit-supportive densities around the station, while minimizing potential impacts on abutting Neighbourhoods.



- Station Core / Zone centrale de la station
  - Station Periphery / Zone périphérique de la station
  - St Joseph Mainstreet / Rue principale Saint-Joseph
  - Trim Minor Corridor / Couloir – Rue principale mineure Trim
- 
- Industrial and Logistics / Industrie et logistique
  - Local Production and Entertainment / Production et loisirs de la localité
  - Greenspace / Espaces verts
  - Neighbourhood / Quartier



- 4 storeys / étages
- 6 storeys / étages
- 9 storeys / étages
- 18 storeys / étages
- 40 storeys / étages

**Engineering Requirements and Comments**

**Submission request:** Water Boundary condition requests must include the location of the service and the expected loads required by the proposed development.

Please provide the following information:

Location of service connections (MAP)

Type of development and the amount of fire flow required (as per FUS).

Average daily demand: \_\_\_ l/s.

Maximum daily demand: \_\_\_ l/s.

Maximum hourly daily demand: \_\_\_ l/s.

**Subdivision – engineering documents required at Detailed Design**

Title Page and Index Plan

Road Cross Sections

Erosion & Sediment Control Plan

General Plan of Services

Grading & Drainage Plan

Plan and profile

CUP

Post Catchment Plans

Details Plan

Landscape Plans

Design Brief and Stormwater Management Report with Modeling

Geotechnical Report with Limit of Hazard Land

Topographical Plan of Survey Plan with a published Bench Mark

**Design Criteria**

Storm Post to Pre. Consider LID within this application.

Onsite, 2-year pipe minimum and store up to 100-year on site. No 2-year ponding on site.

Permissible ponding of 350mm for 100-year, then at 100-year ponding elevation you must spill to City ROW

Geoinformation Centre - [geoinformation@ottawa.ca](mailto:geoinformation@ottawa.ca) for as-built plans.

Standard City of Ottawa Details, request from ..... [standardssection@ottawa.ca](mailto:standardssection@ottawa.ca)

Draft Plan of Subdivision; FSR to include:

Macro Catchment Area Plans (Post)

Marco Sanitary Servicing Plan with inverts and TOG

Macro Water Servicing Plan

Macro Storm Servicing Plan with inverts and TOG

Macro Storm Ponding Plan

Dry Pond Plan with sizes if required

Macro Grading Plan

Road Allowance Cross sections

Modeling

---

\*The City reserves the right to make changes to any decisions made herein should new information or data present itself.

### **Transportation Comments**

The requirements for the Plan of Subdivision submission will be the same as what was requested under the Official Plan Amendment and Zoning By-law Amendment pre-consultation follow-up (pre-application consultation meeting held on 4 February 2021):

**Transportation/Noise.** The following comments are provided by Mike Giampa, Senior Engineer, Infrastructure Applications.

- The submission of a Screening Form is required. A TIA is warranted, therefore, please proceed to scoping.
  - The application will not be deemed complete until the submission of the draft Steps 1-4, including the functional draft RMA package (if applicable) and/or monitoring report (if applicable).
  - Although a full review of the TIA Strategy report (Step 4) is not required prior to an application, it is strongly recommended. Synchro files are required with Step 4.
- The R.O.W. protection along Jeanne d’Arc Boulevard North is 26.0m as per Annex 1 of the Official Plan (North Service Road).
- Geometric Road Design (GRD) drawings for the internal public roads will be required with the first submission of underground infrastructure and grading drawings. These drawings should include such items as, but not limited to:
  - Road Signage and Pavement Marking for the subdivision;
  - Intersection control measure at new internal intersections; and
  - Location of depressed curbs and TWSIs.
- Traffic calming measures on roads are to be included within the limits of the future subdivision to limit vehicular speed to 30 kph and improve pedestrian safety. These measures may include either vertical or horizontal features.
- A Noise Impact Study is required.

### **Park Comments Attached.**

### **Environmental Policy Review Comments:**

From Sami Rehman

Here are my comments from the pre-development consultation for the Plan of Subdivision at 8600 Jeanne d’Arc Blvd on 30 June 2022.

Part of the subject property is within the Natural Heritage Feature Overlay and is adjacent to a watercourse and a Provincially Significant Wetland (PSW). As such, an Environmental Impact Study (EIS) will be required. The EIS should address:

- the Petrie Island PSW
- Potential significant habitat for threatened or endangered species – I recommend initiating the Information Gathering Form (IGF) process with the MECP because there has been significant Species at Risk (SAR) habitat identified with the Petrie Island PSW.
- Significant woodlands
- Significant valleylands
- Significant wildlife habitat
- Establishing the appropriate setbacks from a surface water feature based on OP policies and zoning; Please note that these setbacks have changed since the previous Official Plan
- If the stormwater on-site and its outlet will be directed into the watercourse (Taylor Creek), then the impacts associated with this outlet will need to be considered in the EIS.
- the proposed development will need to consider and recommend design elements from the City's Bird Safe Design guidelines into their proposal. While the actual incorporation of these design elements will likely be more appropriate at the Site Plan Control applications, the EIS should draw the fundamental principles and components to guide the proposal.

I think a Tree Conservation Report (TCR) will be required for the plan of subdivision proposal and the TCR can be combined with the EIS to avoid any duplications. Further details on the TCR will be provided by the forestry planner.

I would recommend the applicant consult with the RVCA to determine if any permits or approvals are required under their regulations.

I'm happy to discuss these matters in further detail if you wish. Best regards, sami

#### **OTHER MATTERS:**

**Note:** A 10% reduction in the planning fee component of each application type will be applied if both applications are filed concurrently.

Line to Plan of Subdivision Application: [https://app06.ottawa.ca/online\\_services/forms/ds/subdivision\\_en.pdf](https://app06.ottawa.ca/online_services/forms/ds/subdivision_en.pdf)

Link to Official Plan Amendment Application:

[https://app06.ottawa.ca/online\\_services/forms/ds/official\\_plan\\_amendment\\_en.pdf](https://app06.ottawa.ca/online_services/forms/ds/official_plan_amendment_en.pdf)

Link to Zoning Amendment

Application: [https://app06.ottawa.ca/online\\_services/forms/ds/zoning\\_amendment\\_en.pdf](https://app06.ottawa.ca/online_services/forms/ds/zoning_amendment_en.pdf)

- It is recommended that you contact the RVCA asap and pre-consult with them on their requirements for the upcoming development review applications.
- It is also recommended you contact the Ward Councillor, Matthew Luloff, in advance of submitting your applications to briefly describe your proposal. His telephone no. is 613-580-2471.

Best wishes,

**Shoma Murshid, MCIP, RPP**

(she/ her/ elle)

**File Lead, Planner II**

**Responsable de dossier, urbaniste II**

City of Ottawa/ Ville d'Ottawa

Development Review (Suburban Services, East)/ Examen des projets d'aménagement (Services suburbains Est)

Planning, Real Estate and Economic Development Department / Direction générale de la planification, des biens immobiliers et du développement économique

110 Laurier Avenue West, 4th Floor, Ottawa ON K1P 1J1/ 110, avenue Laurier Ouest, 4<sup>e</sup> étage, Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 1J1

Mail Code/ Code de courrier : 01-14

Tel/ Tél: (613) 580-2424 ext. 15430  
Fax/ Téléc. : (613) 580-4751  
e-mail/ courriel : [shoma.murshid@ottawa.ca](mailto:shoma.murshid@ottawa.ca)  
[www.ottawa.ca](http://www.ottawa.ca)

**\*\*Please note I will be out on annual leave starting August 5, 2022 and shall return August 16, 2022\*\***

This e-mail originates from the City of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains by other than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.

Le présent courriel a été expédié par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du courriel ou des renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de votre collaboration.

# Meeting Minutes

## 8600 Jeanne d'Arc

**Meeting/Project Name:** Petrie Island III – RVCA consultation

**Date of Meeting:** August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2022

**Time:** 9am – 10am

**Meeting Facilitator:** Lisa Dalla Rosa / Jamie Batchelor

**Location:** MS Teams

### Meeting Objective

This meeting is a pre-consultation meeting with RVCA prior to the submission of planning applications to the City of Ottawa.

### Attendees

| Name                | Representing             |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Philip Thibert      | Brigil                   |
| Kris Kilborn        | Stantec                  |
| Faisal Abou-Seido   | Paterson Group           |
| Michelle Lavictoire | CIMA+                    |
| Lisa Dalla Rosa     | Fotenn                   |
| Patricia Warren     | Fotenn                   |
| Jamie Batchelor     | RVCA – Planner           |
| Jennifer Lamoureux  | RVCA – Aquatic Ecologist |
| Claire Milloy       | RVCA – Hydrogeologist    |
| Evelyn Liu          | RVCA – Engineer          |

### Meeting Minutes

#### Topic

Lisa – gave an overview of the concept plan, discussed locating height at the southern end and the park along the ravine

Phil – wants to start the project off on the right foot with the RVCA

Jamie

- Two things related to slopes:
  - Normal slope stability and the limit of hazard land Reports
  - Very close to an escarpment that has historically had largescale landslides – will be looking for Landslide Hazard Assessment (whether it pertains to the escarpment or the ravine as well... will get confirmation on this)
- Is it anticipated Paterson Group will undertake the Landslide Hazard Assessment or co-authoring it?
  - Yes, Paterson will be taking it
  - Trigger point is the escarpment for this assessment
- May be helpful to have a pre-con with BCG and Paterson Group prior to landslide hazard assessment
- Need to confirm if meander belt will be required
  - Paterson confirms that this will be looked at
- Will be looking at SWM on this – are you proposing any outlets or will it all be going to existing storm sewers
  - Kris – capacity analysis has not been completed yet but does not believe there is existing storm sewers. SWM would probably be on site, likely a wet pond depending on where we can put it

- One thing to consider, if there are alterations proposed for an outlet, this needs to be incorporated into the Geotech studies
- Storm – will be emphasizing water budget
  - Jennifer – clarifying that the ravine is Taylor Creek, so there is a lot of background information about that
    - Phil – does that change anything for an outlet into Taylor Creek?
      - Jennifer – not necessarily. The City has done a lot of restoration work along Taylor Creek. There is a lot of old infrastructure that would not really be permitted now (i.e. Gabian mattress). There is a lot of erosion and invasive species, so would suggest choosing an area with invasive species with minimal erosion for an outlet location.
  - Claire – do you know if the site has had boreholes done yet?
    - Faisal – not specifically on site, but knows that it's 200 kpa clay
    - Recommend a geomorphology assessment be done to confirm the small landslides
    - If there is an outlet, RVCA will need to see that flows are understood pre and post development – need to start flow monitoring very soon if looking to get a development application shortly.
      - If the pre-development is already highly erosive, we know we will need to do a lot to control the flows on site for post-development
    - A lot of the solutions can be related to evapotranspiration (i.e. the park with trees)
    - Would like pre-development flow measured in the clay plain
  - Jennifer – showed map of erosion locations, erosion protection required
  - Kris – are there any background reports for flows under the 174 or Jeanne d'Arc culverts?
    - Jennifer – provided a City of Ottawa contact to get this information, RVCA has some, but not exactly what we would need
  - Claire – storage, loss of evapotranspiration and overall increase in flows to the creek that may cause additional erosion are important items to consider
  - Evelyn – also checking MOECP guidelines
  - Claire – sometimes just the generic mapping is used, you should create a map for the site
  - Jamie – geomorph will be key, we want to make sure we're not exceed the erosion in the post development and even better if we lessen the erosion and reduce the hazard.
  - Consideration for snow melt
  - Provincial LID guidelines
- Jamie – what can be done in the constraint lands
  - Lot lines not allowed in the constraint lands
  - From a Geotech perspective, usually nothing in the limit of hazard lands.
  - For an environmental setback, have most of the pathways outside that setback as well
  - Jennifer – nicely treed on both sides right now, so want to maintain that
    - Keep pathways out of the riparian buffer area – keep the pathways on the edge of the trees
    - If you want to poke in and see Taylor Creek with a lookout spot, pick an area with invasive species
  - Lisa – do we need fencing?
    - Jamie – only would ask for fencing if the constraint lands are adjacent to parking lot or roadway. If the proposed land is a passive space, we can have a conversation about fencing and if it's needed (depends on the context)
    - Michelle – there would be a turtle fence needed
    - Jennifer – sometimes pathways can be a nice barrier for people to not garden and encroach on the space. Really depends on the people who are using the space
    - Lisa – confirmed that this won't be a development where there are individual backyards, it will be controlled by a condo corp or property manager
    - Jamie – once the design is narrowed down, we can have further discussions about fencing



- Jamie – fencing doesn't have to be chain link fencing either, it can be something that fits better with the area.
- Jennifer – do you have a sense now of what the city is looking for in the park?
  - Lisa – they want programmable space, but the City's new parkland by-law has come out and we might need to provide more park. We might do something where we have a transition from a field to a more passive space towards Taylor Creek. City is on board with a park that buffers that existing corridor.
    - Once we get into the park design we would loop the RVCA in to discuss with City staff
- Michelle – most of the work was done in 2015 and 2018, going to go back and take a look at a few things
  - Just an EIS and a tree report for this site
  - The corridor for the Taylor Creek is trying to be protected, which has been identified previously
  - Jamie – did the city indicate that EIS is being triggered because of Taylor Creek or did they mention lands within 120m of a PSW? Not seeing it being a big concern since Jeanne d'Arc bisects the area, but just want the context for what the city has asked for.
    - Lisa – Michelle wasn't at the pre-app, but the City did bring up what was going on the north side of the Jeanne d'Arc
    - Michelle – in the other developments, we haven't had to deal with the PSW
    - Jennifer – on Taylor Creek itself is there a wetland polygon? If so you protect Taylor Creek, you protect this feature as well
  - Jennifer – will send the 2018 report and headwaters data from 2012 to have as background to inform the EIS
  - Michelle – not planning on doing a headwater study, which is fine
- Kris – outlet would probably be around where the existing culvert is crossing Jeanne d'Arc. As far as the geomorph and upstream studies, it looks like more of a linear outlet than a meander, is geomorph still required?
  - Jamie – will check with Geotech
  - Jennifer – typically would want the outlet to be upstream
    - Kris – would the RVCA permit multiple smaller outlets at the upstream end?
  - Michelle – fish habitat here as well, so we will need to consider this, which is outside of the RVCA area. DFO considerations.

## Appendix C Water

### C.1 Domestic Water Demand



**Petries Landing III - Domestic Water Demand Estimates**

Site Plan provided by Quadrangle (2023-04-24)

Project Number: 160401751

| Population densities as per Table 4.1 of the City of Ottawa Water Design Guidelines: |     |     |
|--|-----|-----|
| Average Apartment  | 1.8 | ppu |



| Demand conversion factors as per Table 4.2 of the City of Ottawa Water Design Guidelines: |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| Residential   | 280 | L/cap/day |

| Building ID         | Number of Apt Units <sup>2</sup> | Estimated Population | Avg. Day Demand |             | Max. Day Demand <sup>1</sup> |             | Peak Hour Demand <sup>1</sup> |             |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                     |                                  |                      | (L/min)         | (L/s)       | (L/min)                      | (L/s)       | (L/min)                       | (L/s)       |
| Plot A              | 392                              | 706                  | 137.2           | 2.3         | 343.0                        | 5.7         | 754.6                         | 12.6        |
| Plot B              | 1,029                            | 1,852                | 360.2           | 6.0         | 900.4                        | 15.0        | 1980.8                        | 33.0        |
| Plot C              | 476                              | 857                  | 166.6           | 2.8         | 416.5                        | 6.9         | 916.3                         | 15.3        |
| Plot D              | 1,111                            | 2,000                | 388.9           | 6.5         | 972.1                        | 16.2        | 2138.7                        | 35.6        |
| <b>Total Site :</b> | <b>3,008</b>                     | <b>5,414</b>         | <b>1,052.8</b>  | <b>17.5</b> | <b>2,632.0</b>               | <b>43.9</b> | <b>5,790.4</b>                | <b>96.5</b> |

Notes:

1 Water demand criteria used to estimate peak demand rates for residential areas are as follows:

maximum day demand rate = 2.5 x average day demand rate

peak hour demand rate = 2.2 x maximum day demand rate (as per Technical Bulletin ISD-2010-02)

2 Number of apartment units as per Quadrangle Preliminary Plan development statistics table (April 21, 2023).

## C.2 Fire Flow Demand (2020 FUS)





FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19  
 Fire Flow Calculation #: 1  
 Description: Plot 'A1', 4-Storey Medium-Rise Building  
 Building Area: 1500 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used                   | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction | 0.8                          | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors                   | Vertical Openings Protected? | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | 1500   1500   1500   1500  |                              | 4500                    |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min               | -                            | 12000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                         | 10200                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                         | -5100                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                         |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                         |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                         |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m)        | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -  | - |
|      |   | North  | > 30                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0% | 0 |
|      |   | East   | 10.1 to 20                   | 46.4                    | 4                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | South  | > 30                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0% |   |
|      |   | West   | > 30                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0% |   |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min              |                              |                         | 5000                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                              |                         | 83.3                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                              |                         | 1.75                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )                               |                              |                         | 525                      |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |



FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19  
 Fire Flow Calculation #: 2  
 Description: Plot 'A2', 6-Storey Medium-Rise Building  
 Building Area: 1295 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used            | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction | 0.8                   | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors                   | NO                    | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Vertical Openings Protected?   | 5180                  | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min               | -                     | 13000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                  | 11050                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                  | -5525                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m) | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -  | - |
|      |   | North  | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0% | 0 |
|      |   | East   | 10.1 to 20            | 51.8                    | 6                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | South  | 10.1 to 20            | 9.2                     | 6                        | 41-60                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | West   | 10.1 to 20            | 46.4                    | 4                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min              |                       |                         | 6000                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                       |                         | 100.0                    |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                       |                         | 2.00                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )                               |                       |                         | 720                      |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |



FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19  
 Fire Flow Calculation #: 3  
 Description: Plot 'A3', 6-Storey Medium-Rise Building  
 Building Area: 2089.6 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used            | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction | 0.8                   | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors                   | NO                    | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|      |   | Vertical Openings Protected?   | 8358.4                | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min               | -                     | 16000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                  | 13600                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                  | -6800                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m) | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -     | - |
|      |   | North  | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%    | 0 |
|      |   | East   | 20.1 to 30            | 46.3                    | 6                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%    |   |
|      |   | South  | 10.1 to 20            | 60                      | 6                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%    |   |
|      |   | West   | 10.1 to 20            | 51.8                    | 6                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%    |   |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min              |                       |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          | 7000  |   |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                       |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          | 116.7 |   |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                       |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          | 2.00  |   |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )                               |                       |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          | 840   |   |



FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19  
 Fire Flow Calculation #: 4  
 Description: Plot 'A4', 6-Storey Medium-Rise Building  
 Building Area: 2140 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used            | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction | 0.8                   | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors                   | NO                    | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | 2140 2140 2140 2140 2140 2140  | 8560                  | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min               | -                     | 16000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                  | 13600                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                  | -6800                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m) | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -  | - |
|      |   | North  | 10.1 to 20            | 69.2                    | 6                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% | 0 |
|      |   | East   | 20.1 to 30            | 25                      | 6                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | South  | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0% |   |
|      |   | West   | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0% |   |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min              |                       |                         | 7000                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                       |                         | 116.7                    |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                       |                         | 2.00                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )                               |                       |                         | 840                      |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |





FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19  
 Fire Flow Calculation #: 5  
 Description: Plot 'B1', 9-Storey Medium-Rise Building  
 Building Area: 2792.6 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used            | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction | 0.8                   | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors                   | NO                    | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Vertical Openings Protected?   | 15359.3               | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min               | -                     | 22000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                  | 18700                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                  | -9350                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m) | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -  | - |
|      |   | North  | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0% | 0 |
|      |   | East   | 20.1 to 30            | 34.4                    | 9                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | South  | 20.1 to 30            | 61.1                    | 9                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | West   | 20.1 to 30            | 46.3                    | 6                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min              |                       |                         | 9000                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                       |                         | 150.0                    |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                       |                         | 2.00                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )                               |                       |                         | 1080                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |



FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19  
 Fire Flow Calculation #: 6  
 Description: Plot 'B2', 9-Storey Medium-Rise Building  
 Building Area: 2656 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used            | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction | 0.8                   | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors                   | NO                    | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Vertical Openings Protected?   | 14608                 | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min               | -                     | 21000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                  | 17850                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                  | -8925                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m) | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -  | - |
|      |   | North  | 20.1 to 30            | 61.1                    | 9                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% | 0 |
|      |   | East   | 20.1 to 30            | 66.4                    | 9                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | South  | 20.1 to 30            | 25                      | 9                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | West   | 20.1 to 30            | 25                      | 6                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min              |                       |                         | 9000                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                       |                         | 150.0                    |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                       |                         | 2.00                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )                               |                       |                         | 1080                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |



FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19

Fire Flow Calculation #: 7  
 Description: Plot 'B3', 34-Storey High-Rise Tower with 6-Storey Podium  
 Podium Area: 1302.3 m<sup>2</sup>; Tower Area: 763.5 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used            | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----|---|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction | 0.8                   | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors                   | NO                    | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Vertical Openings Protected?   | 6736.2                | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min               | -                     | 14000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                  | 11900                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                  | -5950                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m) | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -  | - |
|      |   | North  | 20.1 to 30            | 25                      | 9                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% | 0 |
|      |   | East   | 20.1 to 30            | 24                      | 24                       | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | South  | 20.1 to 30            | 7.6                     | 24                       | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0% |   |
|      |   | West   | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0% |   |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min              |                       |                         | 6000                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                       |                         | 100.0                    |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                       |                         | 2.00                     |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )                               |                       |                         | 720                      |                                    |                                  |                          |    |   |



FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19  
 Fire Flow Calculation #: 8  
 Description: Plot 'C1', 9-Storey Medium-Rise Building  
 Building Area: 1020 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used                   | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|------|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction | 0.8                          | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors                   | Vertical Openings Protected? | NO                      |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|      |   | 1020    1020    1020    1020    1020    1020    1020    1020                 |                              | 5610                    |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min               | -                            | 13000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                         | 11050                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                         | -5525                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                         |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                         |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                         |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |       |   |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m)        | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -     | - |
|      |   | North  | > 30                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%    | 0 |
|      |   | East   | > 30                         | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%    |   |
|      |   | South  | 10.1 to 20                   | 25                      | 24                       | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%    |   |
|      |   | West   | 20.1 to 30                   | 34.4                    | 9                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%    |   |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min              |                              |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          | 6000  |   |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                              |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          | 100.0 |   |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                              |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          | 2.00  |   |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )                               |                              |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          | 720   |   |



FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19

Fire Flow Calculation #: 9  
 Description: Plot 'C2', 24-Storey High-Rise Tower with 6-Storey Podium  
 Podium Area: 1660 m<sup>2</sup>; Tower Area: 782 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used            | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction   | 0.8                   | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors   | NO                    | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|      |   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1660</td> <td>1660</td> <td>1660</td> <td>1660</td> <td>1660</td> <td>1660</td> <td>782</td> <td>782</td> <td>782</td> <td>782</td> </tr> </table> | 1660                  | 1660                    | 1660                     | 1660                               | 1660                             | 1660                     | 782 | 782 | 782 | 782 |
| 1660 | 1660  | 1660   | 1660                  | 1660                    | 1660                     | 782                                | 782                              | 782                      | 782 |     |     |     |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min   | -                     | 16000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                  | 13600                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                  | -6800                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m) | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -   | -   |     |     |
|      |   | North  | 10.1 to 20            | 25                      | 9                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%  | 0   |     |     |
|      |   | East   | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%  |     |     |     |
|      |   | South  | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%  |     |     |     |
|      |   | West   | 20.1 to 30            | 66.4                    | 9                        | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%  |     |     |     |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min  |                       |                         | 7000                     |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                       |                         | 116.7                    |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                       |                         | 2.00                     |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )   |                       |                         | 840                      |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |



FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19

Fire Flow Calculation #: 10  
 Description: Plot 'D1', 24-Storey High-Rise Tower with 6-Storey Podium  
 Podium Area: 3503 m<sup>2</sup>; Tower Area: 1564 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step | Task  | Notes  | Value Used            | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
|------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| 1    | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction   | 0.8                   | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
| 2    | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors   | NO                    | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
|      |   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>3503</td> <td>3503</td> <td>3503</td> <td>3503</td> <td>3503</td> <td>3503</td> <td>1564</td> <td>1564</td> <td>1564</td> <td>1564</td> </tr> </table> | 3503                  | 3503                    | 3503                     | 3503                               | 3503                             | 3503                     | 1564 | 1564 | 1564 | 1564 |
| 3503 | 3503  | 3503   | 3503                  | 3503                    | 3503                     | 1564                               | 1564                             | 1564                     | 1564 |      |      |      |
| 3    | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min   | -                     | 23000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
| 4    | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                  | 19550                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
| 5    | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                  | -9775                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
|      |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
|      |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
|      |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
| 6    | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m) | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -    | -    |      |      |
|      |   | North  | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%   | 0    |      |      |
|      |   | East   | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%   |      |      |      |
|      |   | South  | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%   |      |      |      |
|      |   | West   | 10.1 to 20            | 25                      | 24                       | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%   |      |      |      |
| 7    | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min  |                       |                         | 10000                    |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
|      |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                       |                         | 166.7                    |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
|      |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                       |                         | 2.00                     |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |
|      |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )   |                       |                         | 1200                     |                                    |                                  |                          |      |      |      |      |



FUS Fire Flow Calculation Sheet - 2020 FUS Guidelines

Stantec Project #: 160401751  
 Project Name: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III)  
 Date: 2023-06-19

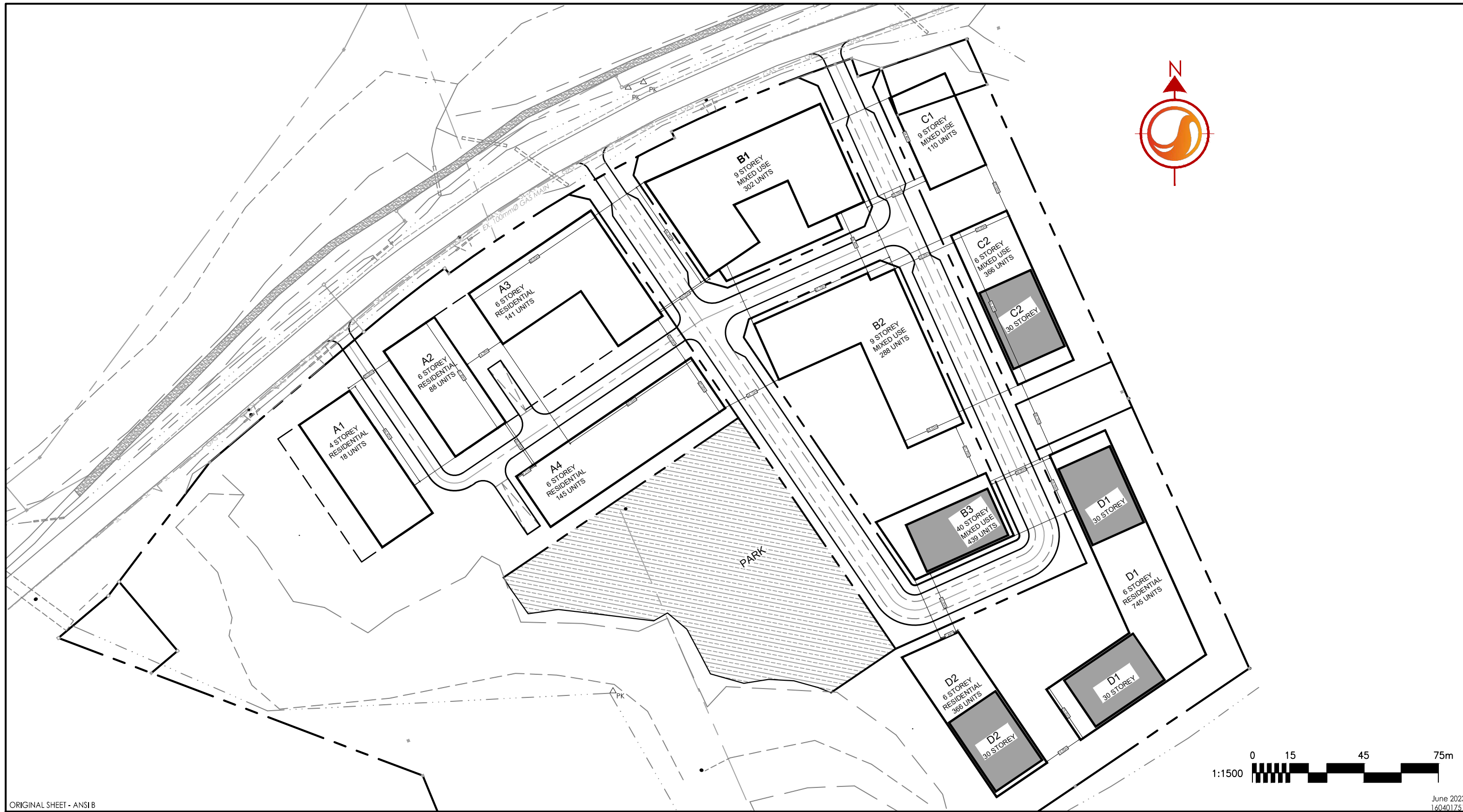
Fire Flow Calculation #: 11  
 Description: Plot 'D2', 24-Storey High-Rise Tower with 6-Storey Podium  
 Podium Area: 1658.2 m<sup>2</sup>; Tower Area: 782 m<sup>2</sup>

Notes: Footprint areas as per BDP Quadrangle Architects Site Plan (April 25th, 2023)

| Step   | Task  | Notes  | Value Used            | Req'd Fire Flow (L/min) |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|--------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1      | Determine Type of Construction              | Type II - Noncombustible Construction / Type IV-A - Mass Timber Construction   | 0.8                   | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
| 2      | Determine Effective Floor Area              | Sum of Two Largest Floors + 50% of Eight Additional Floors   | NO                    | -                       |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|        |   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1658.2</td> <td>1658.2</td> <td>1658.2</td> <td>1658.2</td> <td>1658.2</td> <td>1658.2</td> <td>782</td> <td>782</td> <td>782</td> <td>782</td> </tr> </table> | 1658.2                | 1658.2                  | 1658.2                   | 1658.2                             | 1658.2                           | 1658.2                   | 782 | 782 | 782 | 782 |
| 1658.2 | 1658.2                                      | 1658.2   | 1658.2                | 1658.2                  | 1658.2                   | 782                                | 782                              | 782                      | 782 |     |     |     |
| 3      | Determine Required Fire Flow                | (F = 220 x C x A <sup>1/2</sup> ). Round to nearest 1000 L/min   | -                     | 16000                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
| 4      | Determine Occupancy Charge                  | Limited Combustible  | -15%                  | 13600                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
| 5      | Determine Sprinkler Reduction               | Conforms to NFPA 13  | -30%                  | -6800                   |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|        |   | Standard Water Supply  | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|        |   | Fully Supervised   | -10%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|        |   | % Coverage of Sprinkler System   | 100%                  |                         |                          |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
| 6      | Determine Increase for Exposures (Max. 75%) | Direction  | Exposure Distance (m) | Exposed Length (m)      | Exposed Height (Stories) | Length-Height Factor (m x stories) | Construction of Adjacent Wall    | Firewall / Sprinklered ? | -   | -   |     |     |
|        |   | North  | 20.1 to 30            | 7.64                    | 24                       | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%  | 0   |     |     |
|        |   | East   | 10.1 to 20            | 25                      | 24                       | > 100                              | Type I-II - Unprotected Openings | YES                      | 0%  |     |     |     |
|        |   | South  | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%  |     |     |     |
|        |   | West   | > 30                  | 0                       | 0                        | 0-20                               | Type V                           | NO                       | 0%  |     |     |     |
| 7      | Determine Final Required Fire Flow          | Total Required Fire Flow in L/min, Rounded to Nearest 1000L/min  |                       |                         | 7000                     |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|        |   | Total Required Fire Flow in L/s  |                       |                         | 116.7                    |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|        |   | Required Duration of Fire Flow (hrs)   |                       |                         | 2.00                     |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |
|        |   | Required Volume of Fire Flow (m <sup>3</sup> )   |                       |                         | 840                      |                                    |                                  |                          |     |     |     |     |

W:\active\160401751\design\drawing\160401751\_FUS.dwg  
2023/06/22 9:00 AM By: Wu, Michael

ORIGINAL SHEET - ANSI B



Legend

Notes

Client/Project  
BRIGIL  
PETRIES LANDING III  
8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard

Figure No.  
1.0

Title  
FUS Exposures Sketch

June 2023  
160401751



### C.3 Boundary Conditions (City of Ottawa)



## Boundary Conditions 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard

### Provided Information

| Scenario             | Demand |        |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
|                      | L/min  | L/s    |
| Average Daily Demand | 1,050  | 17.50  |
| Maximum Daily Demand | 2,634  | 43.90  |
| Peak Hour            | 5,790  | 96.50  |
| Fire Flow Demand #1  | 10,002 | 166.70 |

### Location



### Results

#### Connection 1 - Jeanne D'Arc

| Demand Scenario        | Head (m) | Pressure <sup>1</sup> (psi) |
|------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Maximum HGL            | 113.7    | 88.6                        |
| Peak Hour              | 106.1    | 77.8                        |
| Max Day plus Fire Flow | 102.1    | 72.2                        |

<sup>1</sup> Ground Elevation = 51.3 m

### Notes

1. System level peaking factors and domestic demands should be used for applications exceeding 500 persons.

**Disclaimer**

*The boundary condition information is based on current operation of the city water distribution system. The computer model simulation is based on the best information available at the time. The operation of the water distribution system can change on a regular basis, resulting in a variation in boundary conditions. The physical properties of watermains deteriorate over time, as such must be assumed in the absence of actual field test data. The variation in physical watermain properties can therefore alter the results of the computer model simulation. Fire Flow analysis is a reflection of available flow in the watermain; there may be additional restrictions that occur between the watermain and the hydrant that the model cannot take into account.*

## C.4 Preliminary H2OMAP Results Summary



# Petries III H2OMap



- +  JUNCTION (MOTYPE)
  - Active
  - Domain
- +  TANK (MOTYPE)
  - Active Tank
  - Domain Tank
  - Active Reservoir
  - Domain Reservoir
- +  PIPE (MOTYPE)
  - Active Pipe
  - Domain Pipe
  - Active Check Valve
  - Domain Check Valve
- +  PUMP (MOTYPE)
  - Active
  - Domain
- +  VALVE (MOTYPE)
  - Active
  - Domain
- +  ACAD-160401751 SP.dxf

**Junction Results - Basic Day**

| ID | Demand (L/s) | Elevation (m) | Head (m) | Pressure (psi) | Pressure (kPa) |
|----|--------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| 10 | 2.30         | 51.25         | 113.69   | 88.76          | 611.98         |
| 12 | 6.00         | 52.51         | 113.69   | 86.97          | 599.64         |
| 14 | 0.00         | 53.39         | 113.68   | 85.71          | 590.95         |
| 16 | 6.50         | 53.83         | 113.68   | 85.08          | 586.61         |
| 18 | 2.80         | 52.96         | 113.69   | 86.34          | 595.29         |
| 20 | 0.00         | 50.30         | 113.70   | 90.13          | 621.42         |

**Link Results - Basic Day**

| ID | FROM | TO   | Length (m) | Diameter (mm) | Roughness | Flow (L/s) | Velocity (m/s) |
|----|------|------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 15 | JDA1 | 10   | 84.19      | 204           | 110       | 3.75       | 0.11           |
| 17 | 10   | 12   | 114.40     | 204           | 110       | 1.45       | 0.04           |
| 21 | 12   | 14   | 151.67     | 250           | 110       | 2.49       | 0.05           |
| 23 | 14   | 16   | 44.03      | 250           | 110       | 2.49       | 0.05           |
| 25 | 16   | 18   | 171.30     | 250           | 110       | -4.01      | 0.08           |
| 27 | 18   | JDA3 | 58.50      | 250           | 110       | -6.81      | 0.14           |
| 29 | 20   | 12   | 83.96      | 250           | 110       | 7.04       | 0.14           |
| 31 | JDA1 | 20   | 123.70     | 393           | 120       | 3.37       | 0.03           |
| 33 | 20   | JDA3 | 105.81     | 393           | 120       | -3.67      | 0.03           |

**Junction Results - Peak Hour**

| ID | Demand (L/s) | Elevation (m) | Head (m) | Pressure (psi) | Pressure (kPa) |
|----|--------------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------------|
| 10 | 12.60        | 51.25         | 105.84   | 77.61          | 535.10         |
| 12 | 33.00        | 52.51         | 105.78   | 75.73          | 522.14         |
| 14 | 0.00         | 53.39         | 105.70   | 74.37          | 512.76         |
| 16 | 35.60        | 53.83         | 105.68   | 73.71          | 508.21         |
| 18 | 15.30        | 52.96         | 105.90   | 75.26          | 518.90         |
| 20 | 0.00         | 50.30         | 106.09   | 79.31          | 546.82         |

**Link Results - Peak Hour**

| ID | FROM | TO   | Length (m) | Diameter (mm) | Roughness | Flow (L/s) | Velocity (m/s) |
|----|------|------|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 15 | JDA1 | 10   | 84.19      | 204           | 110       | 20.56      | 0.63           |
| 17 | 10   | 12   | 114.40     | 204           | 110       | 7.96       | 0.24           |
| 21 | 12   | 14   | 151.67     | 250           | 110       | 13.59      | 0.28           |
| 23 | 14   | 16   | 44.03      | 250           | 110       | 13.59      | 0.28           |
| 25 | 16   | 18   | 171.30     | 250           | 110       | -22.01     | 0.45           |
| 27 | 18   | JDA3 | 58.50      | 250           | 110       | -37.31     | 0.76           |
| 29 | 20   | 12   | 83.96      | 250           | 110       | 38.64      | 0.79           |
| 31 | JDA1 | 20   | 123.70     | 393           | 120       | 18.51      | 0.15           |
| 33 | 20   | JDA3 | 105.81     | 393           | 120       | -20.13     | 0.17           |

**Fire Flow Results - Max Day + 10,000L/min**

| <b>ID</b> | <b>Static Demand<br/>(L/s)</b> | <b>Static Pressure<br/>(kPa)</b> | <b>Static Pressure<br/>(psi)</b> | <b>Static Head<br/>(m)</b> | <b>Fire Flow<br/>Demand (L/s)</b> | <b>Residual<br/>Pressure (psi)</b> | <b>Available<br/>Flow (L/s)</b> | <b>Available<br/>Pressure (psi)</b> |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 10        | 5.70                           | 497.80                           | 72.20                            | 102.04                     | 166.67                            | 65.61                              | 531.74                          | 20.01                               |
| 12        | 15.00                          | 485.32                           | 70.39                            | 102.03                     | 166.67                            | 67.45                              | 874.72                          | 20.01                               |
| 16        | 16.20                          | 472.15                           | 68.48                            | 102.00                     | 166.67                            | 62.21                              | 557.21                          | 20.01                               |
| 18        | 6.90                           | 481.19                           | 69.79                            | 102.05                     | 166.67                            | 66.63                              | 805.07                          | 20.01                               |



## Appendix D Sanitary

### D.1 Sanitary Sewer Flow





## D.2 Sanitary Sewer Capacity



## Brandrick, Robert

---

**From:** Polyak, Alex <alex.polyak@ottawa.ca>  
**Sent:** Thursday, August 31, 2023 9:09 AM  
**To:** Wu, Michael  
**Cc:** Kilborn, Kris; Brandrick, Robert; Murshid, Shoma; Martinov, Amya  
**Subject:** RE: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III) Sanitary Sewer Capacity

Hello Michael,

Our apologies, I am not sure why it is taking us this long to get back to you with the sanitary sewer capacity. I'll follow up with our group.

Regards,

---

### Oleksandr (Alex) Polyak, B.Eng., P.Eng

Project Manager, Infrastructure Approvals, Development Review East Branch | Gestionnaire de projet, Direction de l'examen des projets d'aménagement – Est.  
Planning, Real Estate and Economic Development Department | Direction générale de la planification, des biens immobiliers et du développement économique

City of Ottawa | Ville d'Ottawa  
110 Laurier Ave., 4th Fl East, Ottawa ON K1P 1J1  
Email: alex.polyak@ottawa.ca  
Cell : 613-857-4380  
www.Ottawa.ca



---

**From:** Wu, Michael <Michael.Wu@stantec.com>  
**Sent:** August 18, 2023 10:30 AM  
**To:** Polyak, Alex <alex.polyak@ottawa.ca>  
**Cc:** Kilborn, Kris <kris.kilborn@stantec.com>; Brandrick, Robert <Robert.Brandrick@stantec.com>; Murshid, Shoma <Shoma.Murshid@ottawa.ca>; Martinov, Amya <amya.martinov@ottawa.ca>  
**Subject:** RE: 8600 Jeanne D'Arc Boulevard (Petries Landing III) Sanitary Sewer Capacity

**CAUTION: This email originated from an External Sender. Please do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the source.**

**ATTENTION : Ce courriel provient d'un expéditeur externe. Ne cliquez sur aucun lien et n'ouvrez pas de pièce jointe, excepté si vous connaissez l'expéditeur.**

Good morning, Alex, anything new on on when we can receive the confirmation on the sanitary sewer capacity?

Thanks,

**Michael Wu** EIT

Civil Engineering Intern, Community Development

Direct: 1 (613) 738-6033  
Michael.Wu@stantec.com

Stantec  
300-1331 Clyde Avenue  
Ottawa ON K2C 3G4



The content of this email is the confidential property of Stantec and should not be copied, modified, retransmitted, or used for any purpose except with Stantec's written authorization. If you are not the intended recipient, please delete all copies and notify us immediately.

This e-mail originates from the City of Ottawa e-mail system. Any distribution, use or copying of this e-mail or the information it contains by other than the intended recipient(s) is unauthorized. Thank you.

Le présent courriel a été expédié par le système de courriels de la Ville d'Ottawa. Toute distribution, utilisation ou reproduction du courriel ou des renseignements qui s'y trouvent par une personne autre que son destinataire prévu est interdite. Je vous remercie de votre collaboration.

**Caution:** This email originated from outside of Stantec. Please take extra precaution.

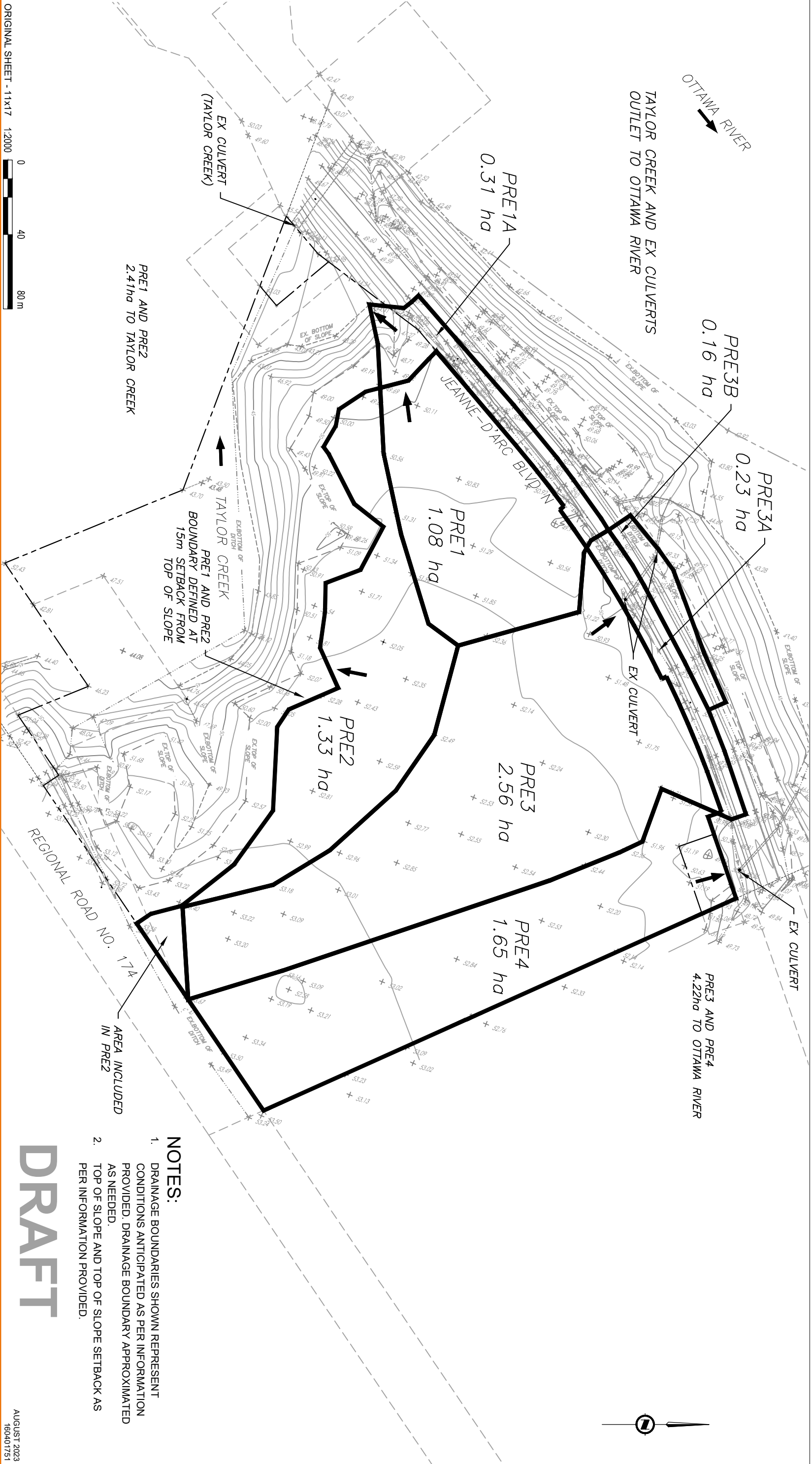
**Attention:** Ce courriel provient de l'extérieur de Stantec. Veuillez prendre des précautions supplémentaires.

**Atención:** Este correo electrónico proviene de fuera de Stantec. Por favor, tome precauciones adicionales.

## Appendix E Storm

### E.1 Pre-Development





**NOTES:**

1. DRAINAGE BOUNDARIES SHOWN REPRESENT CONDITIONS ANTICIPATED AS PER INFORMATION PROVIDED. DRAINAGE BOUNDARY APPROXIMATED AS NEEDED.
2. TOP OF SLOPE AND TOP OF SLOPE SETBACK AS PER INFORMATION PROVIDED.

**DRAFT**

AUGUST 2023  
160401751



300 – 1331 Clyde Avenue  
Ottawa, ON K2C 3G4  
www.stantec.com

Client/Project

BRIGIL  
PETRIES LANDING III  
FUNCTIONAL SERVICING

Figure No.

E1.1

Title

**PRE-DEVELOPMENT  
STORM DRAINAGE AREA**

### Stormwater Management Calculations

File No: **160401751**  
 Project: **Petries III**  
 Date: **03-Aug-23**

SWM Approach:  
 Post-development to Pre-development flows (Taylor Creek)

**Pre-Development Site Conditions:**

**Overall Runoff Coefficient for Site and Sub-Catchment Areas**

| Runoff Coefficient Table              |                    |  |      |               |                        |     |      |             |                            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|------|---------------|------------------------|-----|------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Catchment Type                        | Sub-catchment Area |  |      | Area (ha) "A" | Runoff Coefficient "C" |     |      | "A x C"     | Overall Runoff Coefficient |
|                                       | ID / Description   |  |      |               |                        |     |      |             |                            |
| <b>Uncontrolled</b>                   |                    |  |      |               |                        |     |      |             |                            |
| Pre-Development 1<br>Taylor Creek     | PRE1               |  | Hard | 0.00          | 1.08                   | 0.9 | 0.00 | 0.32        | 0.30                       |
|                                       |                    |  | Soft | 1.08          |                        | 0.3 | 0.32 |             |                            |
| Subtotal                              |                    |  |      |               | 1.08                   |     |      | 0.32        | 0.30                       |
| Pre-Development 1A<br>Taylor Creek    | PRE1A              |  | Hard | 0.10          | 0.31                   | 0.9 | 0.09 | 0.13        | 0.43                       |
|                                       |                    |  | Soft | 0.21          |                        | 0.2 | 0.04 |             |                            |
| Subtotal                              |                    |  |      |               | 0.31                   |     |      | 0.13        | 0.43                       |
| Pre-Development 2<br>Taylor Creek     | PRE2               |  | Hard | 0.00          | 1.33                   | 0.9 | 0.00 | 0.40        | 0.30                       |
|                                       |                    |  | Soft | 1.33          |                        | 0.3 | 0.40 |             |                            |
| Subtotal                              |                    |  |      |               | 1.33                   |     |      | 0.40        | 0.30                       |
| Pre-Development 3<br>Ottawa River     | PRE3               |  | Hard | 0.00          | 2.56                   | 0.9 | 0.00 | 0.77        | 0.30                       |
|                                       |                    |  | Soft | 2.56          |                        | 0.3 | 0.77 |             |                            |
| Subtotal                              |                    |  |      |               | 2.56                   |     |      | 0.77        | 0.30                       |
| Pre-Development 3A<br>Ottawa River    | PRE3A              |  | Hard | 0.11          | 0.23                   | 0.9 | 0.10 | 0.12        | 0.53                       |
|                                       |                    |  | Soft | 0.12          |                        | 0.2 | 0.02 |             |                            |
| Subtotal                              |                    |  |      |               | 0.23                   |     |      | 0.12        | 0.53                       |
| Pre-Development 3B<br>Ottawa River    | PRE3B              |  | Hard | 0.05          | 0.16                   | 0.9 | 0.05 | 0.07        | 0.42                       |
|                                       |                    |  | Soft | 0.11          |                        | 0.2 | 0.02 |             |                            |
| Subtotal                              |                    |  |      |               | 0.16                   |     |      | 0.07        | 0.42                       |
| Pre-Development 4<br>Ottawa River     | PRE4               |  | Hard | 0.00          | 1.65                   | 0.9 | 0.00 | 0.50        | 0.30                       |
|                                       |                    |  | Soft | 1.65          |                        | 0.3 | 0.50 |             |                            |
| Subtotal                              |                    |  |      |               | 1.65                   |     |      | 0.50        | 0.30                       |
| <b>Total</b>                          |                    |  |      |               | <b>7.32</b>            |     |      | <b>2.31</b> | <b>0.32</b>                |
| <b>Overall Runoff Coefficient= C:</b> |                    |  |      |               |                        |     |      |             | <b>0.32</b>                |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Total Tributary Surface Areas #1 (Taylor Creek)             | 2.72    |
| Total Tributary Surface Areas #2 (Ottawa River)             | 2.95    |
| Total Tributary Surface Areas #3 (Ottawa River)             | 1.65 ha |
| Total Tributary Surface Areas (Controlled and Uncontrolled) | 7.32 ha |



**Project # 160401751, Petries III**  
**Target Release Rates**

**5-yr Intensity**  
**City of Ottawa**

|                 |     |         |
|-----------------|-----|---------|
| $I = a/(T+b)^c$ | a = | 998.071 |
|                 | b = | 6.053   |
|                 | c = | 0.814   |

**5-Year Pre-Development Target Release to Taylor Creek**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| PRE1       | 1.08      | 0.30            | 25       | 60.90             | <b>54.9</b>   |
| PRE1A      | 0.31      | 0.43            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>38.2</b>   |
| PRE2       | 1.33      | 0.30            | 26       | 59.35             | <b>65.8</b>   |

**Total 158.9**

Tc from calculated values using topographic survey data  
 Tc for PRE1A set to 10 based on existing roadway condition

**5-Year Pre-Development Target Release to Ottawa River (West Culvert)**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| PRE3       | 2.56      | 0.30            | 41       | 43.42             | <b>92.7</b>   |
| PRE3A      | 0.23      | 0.53            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>35.6</b>   |
| PRE3B      | 0.16      | 0.42            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>19.4</b>   |

**Total 147.7**

Tc from calculated values using topographic survey data  
 Tc for PRE3A and PRE3B set to 10 based on existing roadway condition

**5-Year Pre-Development Target Release to Ottawa River (East Culvert)**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| PRE4       | 1.65      | 0.30            | 45       | 40.63             | <b>55.9</b>   |

Tc from calculated values using topographic survey data

**Project # 160401751, Petries III**  
**Target Release Rates**

100-yr Intensity  
 City of Ottawa

|                 |     |          |
|-----------------|-----|----------|
| $I = a/(T+b)^c$ | a = | 1735.688 |
|                 | b = | 6.014    |
|                 | c = | 0.820    |

**100-Year Pre-Development Target Release to Taylor Creek**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| PRE1       | 1.08      | 0.30            | 25       | 103.85            | <b>93.5</b>   |
| PRE1A      | 0.31      | 0.43            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>65.5</b>   |
| PRE2       | 1.33      | 0.30            | 26       | 101.18            | <b>112.2</b>  |

**Total 271.3**

Tc from calculated values using topographic survey data  
 Tc for PRE1A set to 10 based on existing roadway condition

**100-Year Pre-Development Target Release to Ottawa River (West Culvert)**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| PRE3       | 2.56      | 0.30            | 41       | 73.83             | <b>157.6</b>  |
| PRE3A      | 0.23      | 0.53            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>61.1</b>   |
| PRE3B      | 0.16      | 0.42            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>33.3</b>   |

**Total 251.9**

Tc from calculated values using topographic survey data  
 Tc for PRE3A and PRE3B set to 10 based on existing roadway condition

**100-Year Pre-Development Target Release to Ottawa River (East Culvert)**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| PRE4       | 1.65      | 0.30            | 45       | 69.05             | <b>95.0</b>   |

Tc from calculated values using topographic survey data



|   |             |              |           |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Project   | Petrie III  | No.          | 160401751 |
| <b>PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS</b><br>Calculation of Time of Concentration |             |              |           |
| Revision:   | 0           | Prepared By: | RB        |
| Revision Date   | August 2023 | Checked By:  |           |

**OVERLAND SHEET FLOW TIME**

Runoff Coefficient =

Length =  m (longest overland flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

**C > 0.4 Bransby Williams Method**

$$t_c = 0.057 \times L / (S_w^{0.2} \times A^{0.1})$$

L = 0 m (longest flow path)  
S<sub>w</sub> = 2.13%  
A = 1.08 ha  
t<sub>c</sub> = 0.00 min

**C ≤ 0.4 Airport Method**

$$t_c = [3.26 \times (1.1 - C) \times L^{0.5}] / S_w^{0.33}$$

L = 150 m  
S<sub>w</sub> = 2.13%  
C = 0.30  
t<sub>c</sub> = 24.9 min

**SHALLOW CONCENTRATED FLOW TIME**

**Uplands Method**

1. Channel Segment 1 - Overland

Length =  m (longest flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

Channel Type =

k =

$$V = k \times S^{(1/2)}$$

Velocity = 0.00 m/s  
Channel Length = 0 m  
Travel time = 0.0 min

2. Channel Segment 2 - Overland within creek channel

Length =  m (longest flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

Channel Type =

k =

$$V = k \times S^{(1/2)}$$

Velocity = 0.00 m/s  
Channel Length = 0 m  
Travel time = 0.0 min

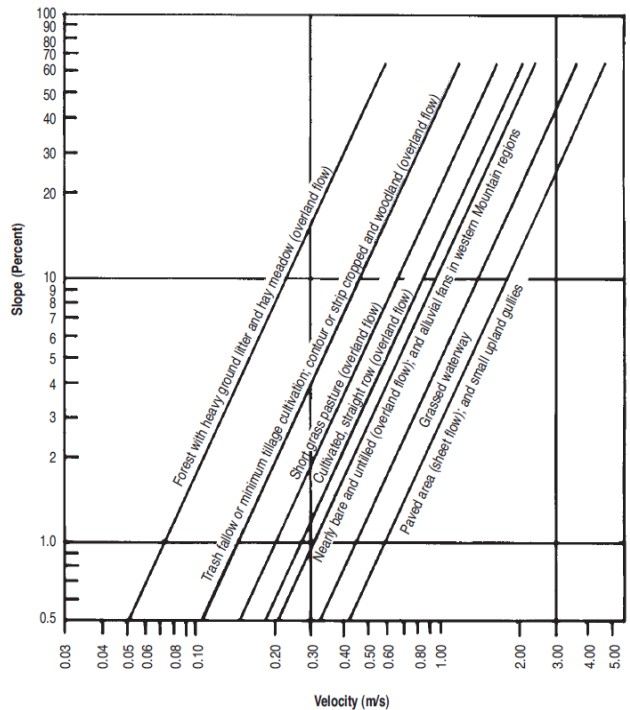
Therefore, Total T<sub>c</sub> =  min  
 hrs

**Uplands Method Chart**

118 STEEL DRAINAGE AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

**Table 3.9** V/S<sup>0.5</sup> relationship for various land covers

| Land Cover   | V/S <sup>0.5</sup> (m/s) |
|--|--------------------------|
| Forest with heavy ground litter, hay meadow (overland flow)                                  | 0.6                      |
| Trash fallow or minimum tillage cultivation, contour, strip cropped woodland (overland flow) | 1.5                      |
| Short grass pasture (overland flow)  | 2.3                      |
| Cultivated, straight row (overland flow)   | 2.7                      |
| Nearly bare and untilled (overland flow) or alluvial fans in Western mountain regions        | 3.0                      |
| Grassed waterway   | 4.6                      |
| Paved areas (sheet flow); small upland gullies   | 6.1                      |





|   |             |              |           |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Project   | Petrie III  | No.          | 160401751 |
| <b>PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS</b><br>Calculation of Time of Concentration |             |              |           |
| Revision:   | 0           | Prepared By: | RB        |
| Revision Date   | August 2023 | Checked By:  |           |

**OVERLAND SHEET FLOW TIME**

Runoff Coefficient =

Length =  m (longest overland flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

**C > 0.4 Bransby Williams Method**

$$t_c = 0.057 \times L / (S_w^{0.2} \times A^{0.1})$$

L = 0 m (longest flow path)  
S<sub>w</sub> = 1.00%  
A = 1.33 ha  
t<sub>c</sub> = 0.00 min

**C ≤ 0.4 Airport Method**

$$t_c = [3.26 \times (1.1 - C) \times L^{0.5}] / S_w^{0.33}$$

L = 100 m  
S<sub>w</sub> = 1.00%  
C = 0.30  
t<sub>c</sub> = 26.1 min

**SHALLOW CONCENTRATED FLOW TIME**

**Uplands Method**

1. Channel Segment 1 - Overland

Length =  m (longest flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

Channel Type =

k =

$$V = k \times S^{(1/2)}$$

Velocity = 0.00 m/s  
Channel Length = 0 m  
Travel time = 0.0 min

2. Channel Segment 2 - Overland within creek channel

Length =  m (longest flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

Channel Type =

k =

$$V = k \times S^{(1/2)}$$

Velocity = 0.00 m/s  
Channel Length = 0 m  
Travel time = 0.0 min

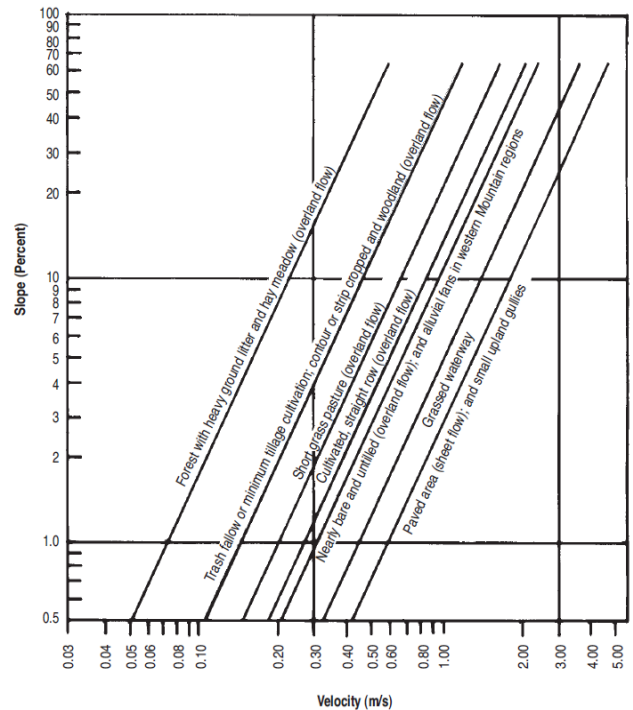
Therefore, Total T<sub>c</sub> =  min  
 hrs

**Uplands Method Chart**

118 STEEL DRAINAGE AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

**Table 3.9** V/S<sup>0.5</sup> relationship for various land covers

| Land Cover   | V/S <sup>0.5</sup> (m/s) |
|--|--------------------------|
| Forest with heavy ground litter, hay meadow (overland flow)                                  | 0.6                      |
| Trash fallow or minimum tillage cultivation, contour, strip cropped woodland (overland flow) | 1.5                      |
| Short grass pasture (overland flow)  | 2.3                      |
| Cultivated, straight row (overland flow)   | 2.7                      |
| Nearly bare and untilled (overland flow) or alluvial fans in Western mountain regions        | 3.0                      |
| Grassed waterway   | 4.6                      |
| Paved areas (sheet flow); small upland gullies   | 6.1                      |





|   |             |              |           |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Project   | Petrie III  | No.          | 160401751 |
| <b>PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS</b><br>Calculation of Time of Concentration |             |              |           |
| Revision:   | 0           | Prepared By: | RB        |
| Revision Date   | August 2023 | Checked By:  |           |

**OVERLAND SHEET FLOW TIME**

Runoff Coefficient =

Length =  m (longest overland flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

**C > 0.4 Bransby Williams Method**

$$t_c = 0.057 \times L / (S_w^{0.2} \times A^{0.1})$$

L = 0 m (longest flow path)  
S<sub>w</sub> = 1.52%  
A = 2.56 ha  
t<sub>c</sub> = 0.00 min

**C ≤ 0.4 Airport Method**

$$t_c = [3.26 \times (1.1 - C) \times L^{0.5}] / S_w^{0.33}$$

L = 316 m  
S<sub>w</sub> = 1.52%  
C = 0.30  
t<sub>c</sub> = 40.4 min

**SHALLOW CONCENTRATED FLOW TIME**

**Uplands Method**

1. Channel Segment 1 - Overland

Length =  m (longest flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

Channel Type =

k =

$$V = k \times S^{(1/2)}$$

Velocity = 0.00 m/s  
Channel Length = 0 m  
Travel time = 0.0 min

2. Channel Segment 2 - Overland within creek channel

Length =  m (longest flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

Channel Type =

k =

$$V = k \times S^{(1/2)}$$

Velocity = 0.00 m/s  
Channel Length = 0 m  
Travel time = 0.0 min

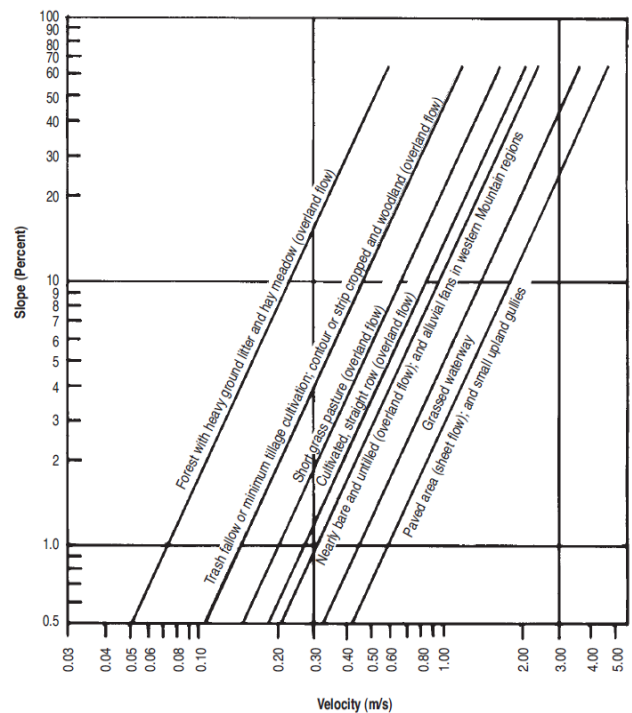
Therefore, Total T<sub>c</sub> =  min  
 hrs

**Uplands Method Chart**

118 STEEL DRAINAGE AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

**Table 3.9** V/S<sup>0.5</sup> relationship for various land covers

| Land Cover   | V/S <sup>0.5</sup> (m/s) |
|--|--------------------------|
| Forest with heavy ground litter, hay meadow (overland flow)                                  | 0.6                      |
| Trash fallow or minimum tillage cultivation, contour, strip cropped woodland (overland flow) | 1.5                      |
| Short grass pasture (overland flow)  | 2.3                      |
| Cultivated, straight row (overland flow)   | 2.7                      |
| Nearly bare and untilled (overland flow) or alluvial fans in Western mountain regions        | 3.0                      |
| Grassed waterway   | 4.6                      |
| Paved areas (sheet flow); small upland gullies   | 6.1                      |





|   |             |              |           |
|---|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| Project   | Petrie III  | No.          | 160401751 |
| <b>PRE-DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS</b><br>Calculation of Time of Concentration |             |              |           |
| Revision:   | 0           | Prepared By: | RB        |
| Revision Date   | August 2023 | Checked By:  |           |

**OVERLAND SHEET FLOW TIME**

Runoff Coefficient =

Length =  m (longest overland flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

**C > 0.4 Bransby Williams Method**

$$t_c = 0.057 \times L / (S_w^{0.2} \times A^{0.1})$$

L = 0 m (longest flow path)  
S<sub>w</sub> = 1.07%  
A = 1.65 ha  
t<sub>c</sub> = 0.00 min

**C ≤ 0.4 Airport Method**

$$t_c = [3.26 \times (1.1 - C) \times L^{0.5}] / S_w^{0.33}$$

L = 300 m  
S<sub>w</sub> = 1.07%  
C = 0.30  
t<sub>c</sub> = 44.2 min

**SHALLOW CONCENTRATED FLOW TIME**

**Uplands Method**

1. Channel Segment 1 - Overland

Length =  m (longest flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

Channel Type =

k =

$$V = k \times S^{(1/2)}$$

Velocity = 0.00 m/s  
Channel Length = 0 m  
Travel time = 0.0 min

2. Channel Segment 2 - Overland within creek channel

Length =  m (longest flow path)  
DEM Slope =  (along overland flow path)

Channel Type =

k =

$$V = k \times S^{(1/2)}$$

Velocity = 0.00 m/s  
Channel Length = 0 m  
Travel time = 0.0 min

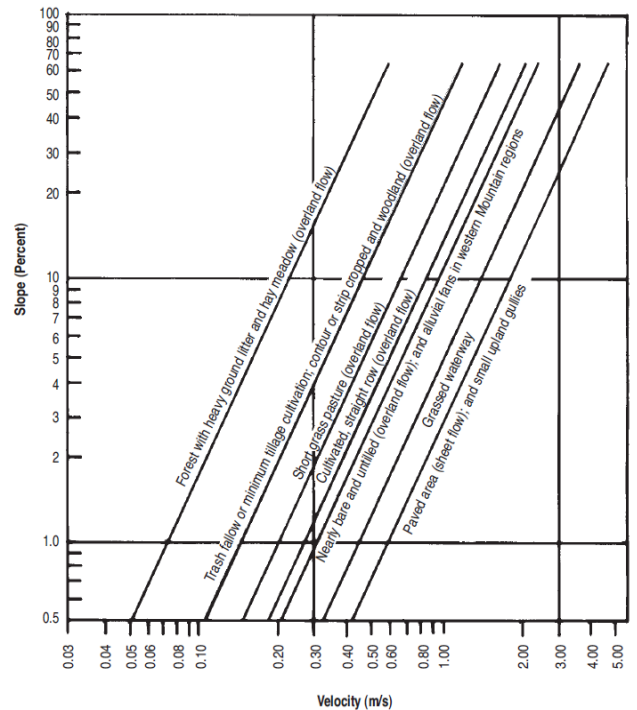
Therefore, Total T<sub>c</sub> =  min  
 hrs

**Uplands Method Chart**

118 STEEL DRAINAGE AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PRODUCTS

**Table 3.9** V/S<sup>0.5</sup> relationship for various land covers

| Land Cover   | V/S <sup>0.5</sup> (m/s) |
|--|--------------------------|
| Forest with heavy ground litter, hay meadow (overland flow)                                  | 0.6                      |
| Trash fallow or minimum tillage cultivation, contour, strip cropped woodland (overland flow) | 1.5                      |
| Short grass pasture (overland flow)  | 2.3                      |
| Cultivated, straight row (overland flow)   | 2.7                      |
| Nearly bare and untilled (overland flow) or alluvial fans in Western mountain regions        | 3.0                      |
| Grassed waterway   | 4.6                      |
| Paved areas (sheet flow); small upland gullies   | 6.1                      |



## E.2 Post-Development



## Stormwater Management Calculations

File No: **160401751**  
 Project: **Petries III**  
 Date: **03-Aug-23**

SWM Approach:  
 Post-development to Pre-development flows (Taylor Creek)

**Post-Development Site Conditions:**

**Overall Runoff Coefficient for Site and Sub-Catchment Areas**

| Runoff Coefficient Table                        |  |                  |                           |         |      |  |      |      |
|---|--|------------------|---------------------------|---------|------|--|------|------|
| Catchment Type                                  | Sub-catchment Area<br>ID / Description | Area (ha)<br>"A" | Runoff Coefficient<br>"C" | "A x C" |      |  |      |      |
| <b>Controlled - Ottawa River (West Culvert)</b> |  |                  |                           |         |      |  |      |      |
| Block A - Private                               | C102A                                  | Building         | 0.82                      | 0.90    | 0.74 |  |      |      |
|   |  | Site             | 0.70                      | 0.75    | 0.53 |  |      |      |
| Subtotal  |  |                  |                           | 1.52    |      |  | 1.26 | 0.83 |
| Block B - Private                               | C101A                                  | Building         | 0.75                      | 0.90    | 0.68 |  |      |      |
|   |  | Site             | 0.61                      | 0.75    | 0.46 |  |      |      |
| Subtotal  |  |                  |                           | 1.36    |      |  | 1.13 | 0.83 |
| Road - Public<br>Ottawa River                   | C101B                                  | Road             | 0.54                      | 0.80    | 0.43 |  |      |      |
|   |  | Soft             | 0.00                      | 0.20    | 0.00 |  |      |      |
| Subtotal  |  |                  |                           | 0.54    |      |  | 0.43 | 0.80 |
| Subtotal  |  |                  |                           | 3.42    |      |  | 2.83 | 0.83 |
| <b>Controlled - Ottawa River (East Culvert)</b> |  |                  |                           |         |      |  |      |      |
| Block C - Private<br>Ottawa River               | C201B                                  | Building         | 0.27                      | 0.90    | 0.24 |  |      |      |
|   |  | Site             | 0.34                      | 0.75    | 0.26 |  |      |      |
| Subtotal  |  |                  |                           | 0.61    |      |  | 0.50 | 0.82 |
| Block D - Private<br>Ottawa River               | C201C                                  | Building         | 0.52                      | 0.90    | 0.47 |  |      |      |
|   |  | Site             | 0.43                      | 0.75    | 0.32 |  |      |      |
| Subtotal  |  |                  |                           | 0.95    |      |  | 0.79 | 0.83 |
| Road - Public<br>Ottawa River                   | C201A                                  | Road             | 0.54                      | 0.80    | 0.43 |  |      |      |
|   |  | Soft             | 0.00                      | 0.20    | 0.00 |  |      |      |
| Subtotal  |  |                  |                           | 0.54    |      |  | 0.43 | 0.80 |
| Subtotal  |  |                  |                           | 2.10    |      |  | 1.72 | 0.82 |



## Stormwater Management Calculations

File No: **160401751**  
 Project: **Petries III**  
 Date: **03-Aug-23**

SWM Approach:  
 Post-development to Pre-development flows (Taylor Creek)

**Post-Development Site Conditions:**

**Overall Runoff Coefficient for Site and Sub-Catchment Areas**

| Runoff Coefficient Table           |                    |          |               |                        |      |         |  |      |                            |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|------|---------|--|------|----------------------------|
| Catchment Type                     | Sub-catchment Area |          | Area (ha) "A" | Runoff Coefficient "C" |      | "A x C" |  |      | Overall Runoff Coefficient |
|                                    | ID / Description   | Hard     |               | Soft                   | Hard |         |  |      |                            |
| <b>Uncontrolled - Taylor Creek</b> |                    |          |               |                        |      |         |  |      |                            |
| Pre-Development 1A<br>Taylor Creek | Pre1A              | Hard     | 0.10          | 0.90                   | 0.09 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Soft     | 0.21          | 0.20                   | 0.04 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Subtotal |               |                        | 0.31 |         |  | 0.13 | 0.43                       |
| Block A Buffer<br>Taylor Creek     | UNC-1              | Hard     | 0.00          | 0.90                   | 0.00 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Soft     | 0.22          | 0.35                   | 0.08 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Subtotal |               |                        | 0.22 |         |  | 0.08 | 0.35                       |
| Park - Public<br>Taylor Creek      | UNC-2              | Hard     | 0.00          | 0.90                   | 0.00 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Soft     | 0.66          | 0.35                   | 0.23 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Subtotal |               |                        | 0.66 |         |  | 0.23 | 0.35                       |
| Block D Buffer<br>Taylor Creek     | UNC-3              | Hard     | 0.00          | 0.90                   | 0.00 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Soft     | 0.22          | 0.35                   | 0.08 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Subtotal |               |                        | 0.22 |         |  | 0.08 | 0.35                       |
| <b>Uncontrolled - Ottawa River</b> |                    |          |               |                        |      |         |  |      |                            |
| Pre-Development 3A<br>Ottawa River | PRE3A              | Hard     | 0.11          | 0.9                    | 0.10 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Soft     | 0.12          | 0.2                    | 0.02 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Subtotal |               |                        | 0.23 |         |  | 0.12 | 0.53                       |
| Pre-Development 3B<br>Ottawa River | PRE3B              | Hard     | 0.05          | 0.9                    | 0.05 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Soft     | 0.11          | 0.2                    | 0.02 |         |  |      |                            |
|                                    |                    | Subtotal |               |                        | 0.16 |         |  | 0.07 | 0.42                       |

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Total Controlled Areas - Ottawa River (West Culvert) | 3.42 ha        |
| Total Controlled Areas - Ottawa River (East Culvert) | 2.10 ha        |
| Total Uncontrolled Areas - Taylor Creek              | 1.41 ha        |
| Total Uncontrolled Areas - Ottawa River              | 0.39 ha        |
| <b>Total Tributary Area to Outlet</b>                | <b>7.32 ha</b> |

**Project # 160401751, Petries III**  
**Design Discharge Rates**

5-yr Intensity  
 City of Ottawa

|                 |     |         |
|-----------------|-----|---------|
| $I = a/(T+b)^c$ | a = | 998.071 |
|                 | b = | 6.053   |
|                 | c = | 0.814   |

**5-Year Post-Development Discharge to Taylor Creek**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| Pre1A      | 0.31      | 0.43            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>38.2</b>   |
| UNC-1      | 0.22      | 0.35            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>22.3</b>   |
| UNC-2      | 0.66      | 0.35            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>66.9</b>   |
| UNC-3      | 0.22      | 0.35            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>22.3</b>   |

**Total 149.8**

**5-Year Post-Development Discharge to Ottawa River (West Culvert)**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| C102A      | 1.52      | 0.83            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>365.8</b>  |
| C101A      | 1.36      | 0.83            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>328.0</b>  |
| C101B      | 0.54      | 0.80            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>125.1</b>  |

**Total 819.0**

**5-Year Post-Development Discharge to Ottawa River (East Culvert)**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| C201B      | 0.61      | 0.82            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>144.2</b>  |
| C201C      | 0.95      | 0.83            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>229.0</b>  |
| C201A      | 0.54      | 0.80            | 10       | 104.19            | <b>125.1</b>  |

**Total 498.4**

**Project # 160401751, Petries III**  
**Design Discharge Rates**

100-yr Intensity  
 City of Ottawa

|                 |     |          |
|-----------------|-----|----------|
| $I = a/(T+b)^c$ | a = | 1735.688 |
|                 | b = | 6.014    |
|                 | c = | 0.820    |

**100-Year Post-Development Discharge to Taylor Creek**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| Pre1A      | 0.31      | 0.43            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>65.5</b>   |
| UNC-1      | 0.22      | 0.35            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>38.2</b>   |
| UNC-2      | 0.66      | 0.35            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>114.7</b>  |
| UNC-3      | 0.22      | 0.35            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>38.2</b>   |

**Total 256.6**

**100-Year Post-Development Discharge to Ottawa River (West Culvert)**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| C102A      | 1.52      | 0.83            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>626.9</b>  |
| C101A      | 1.36      | 0.83            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>562.2</b>  |
| C101B      | 0.54      | 0.80            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>214.4</b>  |

**Total 1403.6**

**100-Year Post-Development Discharge to Ottawa River (East Culvert)**

| Area Label | Area (ha) | Coefficient (C) | Tc (min) | Intensity (mm/hr) | Qtarget (L/s) |
|------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------------|
| C201B      | 0.61      | 0.82            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>247.2</b>  |
| C201C      | 0.95      | 0.83            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>392.4</b>  |
| C201A      | 0.54      | 0.80            | 10       | 178.56            | <b>214.4</b>  |

**Total 854.0**



PETRIES III

STORM SEWER DESIGN SHEET (City of Ottawa)

DESIGN PARAMETERS

I = a / (t+b)^5 (As per City of Ottawa Guidelines, 2012)

DATE: 2023-08-04
REVISION: 1
DESIGNED BY: MJS
CHECKED BY: RB

FILE NUMBER: 160401751

Table with 4 columns: 1:2 yr, 1:5 yr, 1:10 yr, 1:100 yr. Values for a, b, c.

MANNING'S n = 0.013
MINIMUM COVER: 2.00 m
TIME OF ENTRY 10 min
BEDDING CLASS = B

Main data table with columns: LOCATION, DRAINAGE AREA, and PIPE SELECTION. Includes rows for C201B, C101A, and C102A.

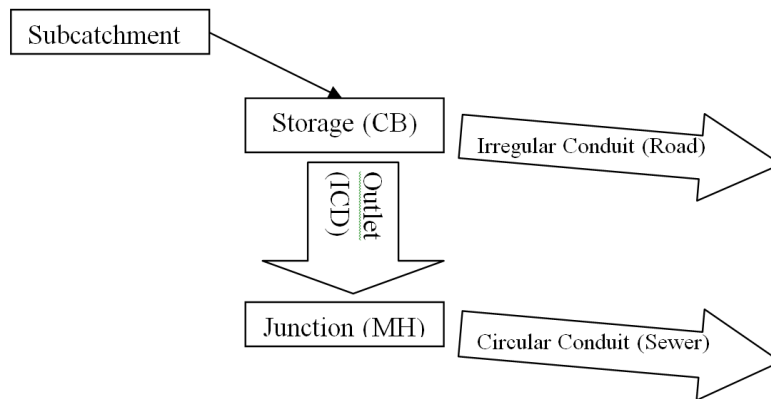
## E.3 PCSWMM Methodology



### PCSWMM Methodology

The use of PCSWMM for modeling of the site hydrology and hydraulics allows for an analysis of the systems response during various design storm events. It also allows for the analysis to use a dual conduit system to represent the minor and major drainage systems, with 1) closed circular and rectangular conduits representing the sewers; 2) irregular conduits using street-shaped cross-sections (as transects) to represent the saw-toothed overland road network from high-point to low-point; 3) storage or junction nodes representing maintenance holes (MH), catch basins (CB), connections between the road conduits, and internal storage conditions within site blocks where separate runoff storage control is required..

The dual conduit systems are connected via orifice or outlet objects (which represent Inlet control devices) from CB to MH. Subcatchments, defining the contributing surface runoff to the drainage system, are linked to the storage node representing the CB to direct runoff hydrographs to the minor system. The following figure offers a schematic representation of a typical dual drainage analysis configuration in PCSWMM.



**Figure: Schematic Representing PCSWMM Object Roles**

The following describes the general conditions typically applied for each of the primary model inputs. Where non-typical conditions are needed, additional detail is provided with the project specific PCSWMM input information provided.

#### Design Storms

The typical storm distributions, as described by the City of Ottawa Sewer Design Guidelines (OSDG), are assessed: 3-hour Chicago Storm distribution for the 2, 5, and 100-year return periods, the 24-hour SCS Storm distribution for the 100-year return period.

To ‘stress test’ the system a ‘climate change’ scenario is created by adding 20% of the individual intensity values of the 100-year Chicago design storm event at each specified time step.



## Petries Landing III

### Subcatchments

General parameters are applied to each subcatchment based on the OSDG. These include parameters for the infiltration method and associated values, Manning's 'n' for pervious and impervious surfaces, and depression storage values for pervious and impervious surface.

The following summarizes the general subcatchment parameters applied to PCSWM analyses.

| Parameter                      | Value  |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Infiltration Method            | Horton |
| Max. Infiltration Rate (mm/hr) | 76.2   |
| Min. Infiltration Rate (mm/hr) | 13.2   |
| Decay Constant (1/hr)          | 4.14   |
| Drying Time (d)                | 7      |
| N Impervious                   | 0.013  |
| N Pervious                     | 0.25   |
| Dstore Imperv. (mm)            | 1.57   |
| Dstore Perv. (mm)              | 4.67   |
| Zero Imperv. (%)               | 0      |

Subcatchment areas are defined from high-point to high-point where sags occur. Subcatchment width is determined by calculating 2.0 x primary flow segment length (length of overland flow path measured from high-point to high-point) for street (double-sided) catchments, 1.5 x primary flow segment length for single-loaded roads, 1.0 x primary flow segment length for single-sided catchments, or by multiplying the subcatchment area by 225 m where a street segment flow path has not otherwise been defined.

Subcatchment imperviousness is calculated based on the project conditions related to grading and anticipated finished surface treatments. Where applicable imperviousness is converted to or from the equivalent Rational Method runoff coefficient, the relationship  $C = (\text{Imp.} \times 0.7) + 0.2$  is used.

*Note that recent changes in interpretation of the OSDG introduced the requirement to determine the proposed subcatchment imperviousness based on maximum zoning constraints rather than those of the builder anticipated maximum building size or based on other prevailing criteria such as minimum tree setbacks.*

Subcatchment slope is applied based on the project grading condition applicable to each area defined.

Subcatchment routing is generally applied at 100% routed to the outlet assigned.

### Junctions

Junctions are used to join conduits where the details of the hydraulic analysis by the model are less sensitive to potential irregularity. The use of storage nodes rather than junctions for conduit connections is generally considered to allow for a more stable hydraulic modeling condition, even with no specific storage condition applied to a storage node.



## Petries Landing III

### Storage Nodes – Catch Basins (Sags)

For storage nodes representing CBs, the invert elevation of the storage node represents the invert of the CB. The rim elevation used on the CB storage nodes is not directly representative of a design value. The rim elevation of the storage node is set at an elevation to allow for representation of depth of surface water over the adjacent road high point storage node to allow routing from one surface storage to the next.

The functional storage curve values are set to zero for each CB. This allows the storage at each road sag supported by the CB to be represented by the transect defined for the roadway cross-section.

Where additional detail is needed to define a storage condition at a road sag or other low point, a tabular storage condition with a defined storage curve may be used. A tabular storage curve is defined by a depth and corresponding surface area that is derived from the associated design condition.

### Storage Nodes – Road High Points

The invert elevation of the storage node used to represent a road high point is set based on the design spill elevation at the curb line. The rim elevation is set at a fixed distance above the invert elevation (typically 0.5 m) to allow for representation of depth of surface water over the storage node to allow routing from one surface storage to the next. The volume stored within the road sags then includes the total static volume and the ponded depth above the node representing the dynamic flow depth.

The functional storage curve values are set to zero for each high point nodes to disable storage being considered at the high points. In this manner, storage accumulates according to the actual ponding depths, from sag elevation to high point elevation. Runoff exceeding the sag storage available in the roadway (transect) will spill at the associated high/spill point into the next sag and continue routing through the system until ultimately flows either re-enter the minor system or reach the outfall of the major system.

### Storage Nodes – Maintenance Holes

The invert and rim elevations for the MH storage nodes represent the design elevations. The functional storage curve values for the 'coefficient' and 'exponent' are set to zero. The functional storage curve value for the 'constant' is set to 1.13 m<sup>2</sup> to represent the volume available within a typical MH.

Where 'Fixed' outfall conditions are applied based on anticipated downstream water levels in a storm sewer system, 'Initial Depth' values may be applied. The 'Initial Depth' value is set to match the static downstream water level elevation at the applicable outfall.

### Storage Nodes – Site Storage and Stormwater Management Facilities

Where additional detail is needed to define a storage condition within an existing or proposed adjacent development, site plan area, open space, stormwater management facility, or any other relevant storage feature, a tabular storage condition with a defined storage curve is used. A tabular storage curve is defined by a depth and corresponding surface area that is derived from the associated design condition or set based on a generic condition.





## Petries Landing III

The use of tabular storage curves generally allows storage volumes to be defined for the applicable subcatchment area draining to the associated storage feature.

### Conduit – Storm Sewer (Minor System)

Conduit parameters for the storm sewer system are set from the design conditions. The roughness is set based on the Manning's n conditions defined by the OSDG. Hydraulic loss through the minor system under surcharge conditions is represented by assigning an 'Exit Loss Coefficient' value to each applicable conduit. The loss coefficients applied are assigned based on the deflection angle between the upstream and downstream segments. Based on Appendix 6-B of the OSDG, assuming no flow deflector in the MH, the following typical values are used.

| <b>Deflection Angle</b> | <b>Value</b> |
|-------------------------|--------------|
| 0                       | 0.022        |
| 15                      | 0.094        |
| 45                      | 0.384        |
| 90                      | 1.344        |

### Conduit – Roads (Major System)

Conduit parameters for the road segments are set from the design conditions. The roughness is set based on the Manning's n conditions defined by the OSDG. There are no hydraulic losses considered.

The conduit cross-section is defined with an irregular condition. The transect applied is based on the cross-section of the associated road type and width (i.e., residential, collector, etc.).

### Orifice and Outlet

To maintain target inflow rates to the storm sewer, CB inflow is restricted with inlet-control devices (ICDs). ICDs as represented by orifice and/or outlet links with a user-specified diameter and discharge coefficient or functional head relationship taken from manufacturer's specifications for the chosen ICD model. Orifice sizes are chosen as needed at each CB to achieve the desired design objectives.

All orifices are generally assigned as Type = 'Side', Cross-Section = 'Circular', and with a discharge coefficient of 0.572 to correspond to manufacturer supplied discharge curves for IPEX Tempest HF/MHF models. The value for a flap gate is set to 'No'. Invert elevations are set to correspond to the invert of the associated CB elevation.



## Petries Landing III

The height of the orifice is also set to correspond to the IPEX Tempest HF/MHF models. The following orifice size/heights are the most common.

| Typical Orifice Height (m) |
|----------------------------|
| 0.083                      |
| 0.095                      |
| 0.102                      |
| 0.108                      |
| 0.127                      |
| 0.152                      |
| 0.178                      |

Where additional detail is needed to define a controlled flow condition (e.g., to define an outflow condition from an existing or proposed adjacent development, site plan area, open space, stormwater management facility, or any other relevant feature), an outlet with an associated rating curve may be used. An outlet rating curve is defined by a head and corresponding outflow that is derived from the associated design condition or set based on a desired condition.

The use of outlets with rating curves is generally paired with tabular storage curves and allows for defined flow limits to be applied either as inputs to the minor system or as outflow from a storm pond.

### Outfall

Outfalls are used to define the end of a series of conduit segments representing either the storm sewer (minor) or roadway (major) systems. Invert and rim elevations are generally set to represent the design condition. The type of outfall is generally set to 'Free' for major system outlets.

For minor system outlets the type of outfall is set to correspond with the anticipated condition at the system end point considered. A 'Fixed' outfall type is often used where a downstream water level will influence the hydraulic grade line (HGL) within the storm sewer system. The applicable downstream water elevation is assigned with the 'Fixed' outfall condition. A 'Fixed' outfall condition maintains a static water level through the dynamic model analysis.



## E.4 Project Specific PCSWMM Data

The following tables summarize the input parameters for subcatchments, storage nodes, orifice, and outlets applied to the PCSWMM analysis.

### Subcatchment Parameters

| Name  | Outlet | Area (ha) | Width (m) | Slope (%) | Imperviousness (%) |
|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
| C101A | SU-B   | 1.36      | 306       | 1.5       | 90                 |
| C101B | STM101 | 0.54      | 520       | 1.5       | 85                 |
| C102A | SU-A   | 1.52      | 342       | 1.5       | 90                 |
| C201A | STM201 | 0.54      | 460       | 1.5       | 85                 |
| C201B | SU-C   | 0.61      | 137       | 1.5       | 90                 |
| C201C | SU-D   | 0.95      | 214       | 1.5       | 90                 |
| PRE3A | STM100 | 0.23      | 170       | 1.5       | 50                 |
| PRE3B | STM100 | 0.16      | 110       | 1.5       | 35                 |

### Storage Node Parameters

| Name   | Invert (m) | Rim (m) | Depth (m) | Storage Curve | Curve Name  |
|--------|------------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| EC-in  | 48.36      | 51.00   | 2.64      | FUNCTIONAL    | *           |
| HW2    | 48.85      | 51.00   | 2.15      | FUNCTIONAL    | *           |
| STM100 | 47.12      | 50.53   | 3.41      | FUNCTIONAL    | *           |
| STM101 | 48.92      | 53.38   | 4.46      | FUNCTIONAL    | *           |
| STM200 | 48.94      | 50.91   | 1.97      | FUNCTIONAL    | *           |
| STM201 | 50.43      | 53.60   | 3.17      | FUNCTIONAL    | *           |
| SU-A   | 49.30      | 51.90   | 2.60      | TABULAR       | SiteStorage |
| SU-B   | 49.60      | 52.20   | 2.60      | TABULAR       | SiteStorage |
| SU-C   | 51.20      | 53.80   | 2.60      | TABULAR       | SiteStorage |
| SU-D   | 51.20      | 53.80   | 2.60      | TABULAR       | SiteStorage |

### Storage Curves

| Name        | Head | Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |
|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
| SiteStorage | 0.0  | 1                           |
|             | 1.29 | 1                           |
|             | 1.6  | 1000                        |
|             | 2.6  | 1000                        |



## Petries Landing III

### Orifice Parameters (None Used)

| Name | Inlet | Outlet | Inlet Elev. (m) | Type | Diameter (m) |
|------|-------|--------|-----------------|------|--------------|
|      |       |        |                 |      |              |
|      |       |        |                 |      |              |

### Outlet Parameters

| Name        | Inlet | Outlet | Inlet Elev. (m) | Curve Type    | Curve Name |
|-------------|-------|--------|-----------------|---------------|------------|
| SU-A_STM100 | SU-A  | STM100 | 49.3            | TABULAR/DEPTH | BLKA-out   |
| SU-B_STM101 | SU-B  | STM101 | 49.6            | TABULAR/DEPTH | BLKB-out   |
| SU-C_STM201 | SU-C  | STM201 | 51.2            | TABULAR/DEPTH | BLKC-out   |
| SU-D_STM201 | SU-D  | STM201 | 51.2            | TABULAR/DEPTH | BLKD-out   |

### Rating Curves

| Name     | Head | Outflow (m <sup>3</sup> /s) |
|----------|------|-----------------------------|
| BLKA-out | 0.0  | 0.00                        |
|          | 1.3  | 0.36                        |
|          | 1.6  | 0.36                        |
|          | 2.6  | 0.36                        |
| BLKB-out | 0.0  | 0.00                        |
|          | 1.3  | 0.32                        |
|          | 1.6  | 0.32                        |
|          | 2.6  | 0.32                        |
| BLKC-out | 0.0  | 0.00                        |
|          | 1.3  | 0.14                        |
|          | 1.6  | 0.14                        |
|          | 2.6  | 0.14                        |
| BLKD-out | 0.0  | 0.00                        |
|          | 1.3  | 0.22                        |
|          | 1.6  | 0.22                        |
|          | 2.6  | 0.22                        |



Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

**[TITLE]**

;;Project Title/Notes

Pertries III

Post-Development

Functional Servicing

August 2023 - Version 0-2

All flow to Ottawa River, west culvert replacement

\*\*\*\*\*

Stantec assumes no responsibility for data supplied in electronic format.

Such data is provided for convenience only and the recipient accepts full responsibility for verifying the accuracy and completeness of the data. The original hard copy of the data, which has been sealed and signed, shall constitute the official documents of record for working purposes. In the event of inconsistencies between the electronic data and the hard copy data, the hard copy data shall prevail.

The recipient releases Stantec, its officers, employees, consultants and agents, from any and all claims arising in any way from the content or provision of the data. Nothing herein shall reduce or diminish Stantec's ownership of or copyright in the data or its compilation or arrangement. Any analyses, programs, systems, software or formatting in the data shall be the property of Stantec. The recipient of this data is prohibited from redistributing and from using any design or drawing information contained within the data, in whole or in part, for any other purpose than that for which it was originally designed without the express written consent of Stantec.

**[OPTIONS]**

| ;;Option          | Value     |
|-------------------|-----------|
| FLOW_UNITS        | CMS       |
| INFILTRATION      | HORTON    |
| FLOW_ROUTING      | DYNWAVE   |
| LINK_OFFSETS      | ELEVATION |
| MIN_SLOPE         | 0         |
| ALLOW_PONDING     | NO        |
| SKIP_STEADY_STATE | NO        |
| START_DATE        | 6/30/2023 |
| START_TIME        | 00:00:00  |
| REPORT_START_DATE | 6/30/2023 |
| REPORT_START_TIME | 00:00:00  |
| END_DATE          | 7/1/2023  |
| END_TIME          | 00:00:00  |
| SWEEP_START       | 1/1       |
| SWEEP_END         | 12/31     |
| DRY_DAYS          | 0         |
| REPORT_STEP       | 00:01:00  |
| WET_STEP          | 00:05:00  |
| DRY_STEP          | 00:05:00  |
| ROUTING_STEP      | 5         |
| RULE_STEP         | 00:00:00  |

Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

```

INERTIAL_DAMPING      PARTIAL
NORMAL_FLOW_LIMITED  BOTH
FORCE_MAIN_EQUATION  H-W
VARIABLE_STEP        0.75
LENGTHENING_STEP     0
MIN_SURFAREA         0
MAX_TRIALS            8
HEAD_TOLERANCE       0
SYS_FLOW_TOL         5
LAT_FLOW_TOL         5
MINIMUM_STEP         0.5
THREADS              4
    
```

[EVAPORATION]

```

;;Data Source      Parameters
;;-----
CONSTANT           0.0
DRY_ONLY           NO
    
```

[RAINGAGES]

```

;;Name             Format      Interval SCF      Source
;;-----
August4_1988       INTENSITY 0:05      1.0      TIMESERIES August4_1988
August8_1996       INTENSITY 0:05      1.0      TIMESERIES August8_1996
Chicago_100yr_3h   INTENSITY 0:10      1.0      TIMESERIES Chicago_100yr_3h
Chicago_100yr_6h   INTENSITY 0:10      1.0      TIMESERIES Chicago_100yr_6h
Chicago_100yr+20%_3h INTENSITY 0:10      1.0      TIMESERIES Chicago_100yr+20%_3h
Chicago_2yr_3h     INTENSITY 0:10      1.0      TIMESERIES Chicago_2yr_3h
Chicago_5yr_3h     INTENSITY 0:10      1.0      TIMESERIES Chicago_5yr_3h
July1_1979         INTENSITY 0:05      1.0      TIMESERIES July1_1979
SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm INTENSITY 1:00      1.0      TIMESERIES SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm
    
```

[SUBCATCHMENTS]

```

;;Name             Rain Gage      Outlet      Area      %Imperv  Width      %Slope  CurbLen  SnowPack
;;-----
C101A              Chicago_100yr_3h SU-B        1.36      90        306      1.5      0
C101B              Chicago_100yr_3h STM101      0.54      85        520      1.5      0
C102A              Chicago_100yr_3h SU-A        1.52      90        342      1.5      0
C201A              Chicago_100yr_3h STM201      0.54      85        460      1.5      0
C201B              Chicago_100yr_3h SU-C        0.61      90        137      1.5      0
C201C              Chicago_100yr_3h SU-D        0.95      90        214      1.5      0
Pre3A              Chicago_100yr_3h STM100      0.23      50        170      1.5      0
Pre3B              Chicago_100yr_3h STM100      0.16      35        110      1.5      0
    
```

[SUBAREAS]

Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

| ;;Subcatchment | N-Imperv | N-Perv | S-Imperv | S-Perv | PctZero | RouteTo | PctRouted |
|----------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|
| ;;-----        | -----    | -----  | -----    | -----  | -----   | -----   | -----     |
| C101A          | 0.013    | 0.25   | 1.57     | 4.67   | 0       | OUTLET  |           |
| C101B          | 0.013    | 0.25   | 1.57     | 4.67   | 0       | OUTLET  |           |
| C102A          | 0.013    | 0.25   | 1.57     | 4.67   | 0       | OUTLET  |           |
| C201A          | 0.013    | 0.25   | 1.57     | 4.67   | 0       | OUTLET  |           |
| C201B          | 0.013    | 0.25   | 1.57     | 4.67   | 0       | OUTLET  |           |
| C201C          | 0.013    | 0.25   | 1.57     | 4.67   | 0       | OUTLET  |           |
| Pre3A          | 0.013    | 0.25   | 1.57     | 4.67   | 0       | OUTLET  |           |
| Pre3B          | 0.013    | 0.25   | 1.57     | 4.67   | 0       | OUTLET  |           |

[INFILTRATION]

| ;;Subcatchment | Param1 | Param2 | Param3 | Param4 | Param5 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| ;;-----        | -----  | -----  | -----  | -----  | -----  |
| C101A          | 76.2   | 13.2   | 4.14   | 7      | 0      |
| C101B          | 76.2   | 13.2   | 4.14   | 7      | 0      |
| C102A          | 76.2   | 13.2   | 4.14   | 7      | 0      |
| C201A          | 76.2   | 13.2   | 4.14   | 7      | 0      |
| C201B          | 76.2   | 13.2   | 4.14   | 7      | 0      |
| C201C          | 76.2   | 13.2   | 4.14   | 7      | 0      |
| Pre3A          | 76.2   | 13.2   | 4.14   | 7      | 0      |
| Pre3B          | 76.2   | 13.2   | 4.14   | 7      | 0      |

[OUTFALLS]

| ;;Name  | Elevation | Type  | Stage Data | Gated | Route To |
|---------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|----------|
| ;;----- | -----     | ----- | -----      | ----- | -----    |
| EC-out  | 47.33     | FREE  |            | NO    |          |
| HW1     | 47        | FREE  |            | NO    |          |

[STORAGE]

| ;;Name  | Elev. | MaxDepth | InitDepth | Shape      | Curve Name/Params | N/A   | Fevap | Psi   | Ksat  |
|---------|-------|----------|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| ;;----- | ----- | -----    | -----     | -----      | -----             | ----- | ----- | ----- | ----- |
| IMD     |       |          |           |            |                   |       |       |       |       |
| EC-in   | 48.36 | 2.64     | 0         | FUNCTIONAL | 0 0               | 1     | 0     | 0     |       |
| HW2     | 48.85 | 2.15     | 0         | FUNCTIONAL | 0 0               | 1     | 0     | 0     |       |
| STM100  | 47.12 | 3.41     | 0         | FUNCTIONAL | 0 0               | 1.13  | 0     | 0     |       |
| STM101  | 48.92 | 4.46     | 0         | FUNCTIONAL | 0 0               | 1.13  | 0     | 0     |       |
| STM200  | 48.94 | 1.97     | 0         | FUNCTIONAL | 0 0               | 1.13  | 0     | 0     |       |
| STM201  | 50.43 | 3.17     | 0         | FUNCTIONAL | 0 0               | 1.13  | 0     | 0     |       |
| SU-A    | 49.3  | 2.6      | 0         | TABULAR    | SiteStorage       |       | 0     | 0     |       |
| SU-B    | 49.6  | 2.6      | 0         | TABULAR    | SiteStorage       |       | 0     | 0     |       |
| SU-C    | 51.2  | 2.6      | 0         | TABULAR    | SiteStorage       |       | 0     | 0     |       |
| SU-D    | 51.2  | 2.6      | 0         | TABULAR    | SiteStorage       |       | 0     | 0     |       |

Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

**[CONDUITS]**

| ;;Name            | From Node | To Node | Length  | Roughness | InOffset | OutOffset | InitFlow | MaxFlow |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|
| 100-HW1 (C-STRM)  | STM100    | HW1     | 60.192  | 0.013     | 47.12    | 47        | 0        | 0       |
| 101-100_ (C-STRM) | STM101    | STM100  | 214.02  | 0.013     | 48.92    | 47.42     | 0        | 0       |
| 200-HW2_ (C-STRM) | STM200    | HW2     | 18.885  | 0.013     | 48.94    | 48.85     | 0        | 0       |
| 201-200_ (C-STRM) | STM201    | STM200  | 202.271 | 0.013     | 50.43    | 49.02     | 0        | 0       |
| EastCulvert       | EC-in     | EC-out  | 29.172  | 0.024     | 48.36    | 47.33     | 0        | 0       |
| EastDitch         | HW2       | EC-in   | 20.427  | 0.035     | 48.85    | 48.36     | 0        | 0       |

**[OUTLETS]**

| ;;Name      | From Node | To Node | Offset | Type          | QTable/Qcoeff | Qexpon | Gated |
|-------------|-----------|---------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------|
| SU-A_STM100 | SU-A      | STM100  | 49.3   | TABULAR/DEPTH | BLKA-out      |        | NO    |
| SU-B_STM101 | SU-B      | STM101  | 49.6   | TABULAR/DEPTH | BLKB-out      |        | NO    |
| SU-C_STM201 | SU-C      | STM201  | 51.2   | TABULAR/DEPTH | BLKC-out      |        | NO    |
| SU-D_STM201 | SU-D      | STM201  | 51.2   | TABULAR/DEPTH | BLKD-out      |        | NO    |

**[XSECTIONS]**

| ;;Link            | Shape       | Geom1 | Geom2 | Geom3 | Geom4 | Barrels | Culvert |
|-------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| 100-HW1 (C-STRM)  | CIRCULAR    | 0.9   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1       |         |
| 101-100_ (C-STRM) | CIRCULAR    | 0.6   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1       |         |
| 200-HW2_ (C-STRM) | CIRCULAR    | 0.675 | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1       |         |
| 201-200_ (C-STRM) | CIRCULAR    | 0.6   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1       |         |
| EastCulvert       | CIRCULAR    | 0.6   | 0     | 0     | 0     | 1       | 6       |
| EastDitch         | TRAPEZOIDAL | 2.7   | 2     | 4     | 4     | 1       |         |

**[TRANSECTS]**

;;Transect Data in HEC-2 format

|           |       |       |      |       |      |      |     |     |       |
|-----------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| NC 0.025  | 0.025 | 0.013 |      |       |      |      |     |     |       |
| X1 18mROW |       | 7     | 4.75 | 13.25 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0   |
| GR 0.3    | 0     | 0.15  | 4.75 | 0     | 4.75 | 0.13 | 9   | 0   | 13.25 |
| GR 0.15   | 13.25 | 0.3   | 18   |       |      |      |     |     |       |
| NC 0.025  | 0.025 | 0.013 |      |       |      |      |     |     |       |
| X1 24mROW |       | 7     | 6.75 | 17.5  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0   |
| GR 0.38   | 0     | 0.19  | 6.75 | 0     | 6.75 | 0.17 | 12  | 0   | 17.5  |
| GR 0.19   | 17.5  | 0.38  | 24   |       |      |      |     |     |       |

**[LOSSES]**

| ;;Link            | Kentry | Kexit | Kavg | Flap Gate | Seepage |
|-------------------|--------|-------|------|-----------|---------|
| 101-100_ (C-STRM) | 0      | 0.384 | 0    | NO        | 0       |



Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

201-200\_(C-STRM) 0                    1.344                    0                    NO                    0

**[CURVES]**

```
;;Name                    Type                    X-Value                    Y-Value
;;-----
;Allowable flow out of Block A based on 5-yr flow rate
BLKA-out                    Rating                    0                    0
BLKA-out                                       1.3                    0.36
BLKA-out                                       1.6                    0.36
BLKA-out                                       2.6                    0.36

;Allowable flow out of Block B based on 5-yr flow rate
BLKB-out                    Rating                    0                    0
BLKB-out                                       1.3                    0.32
BLKB-out                                       1.6                    0.32
BLKB-out                                       2.6                    0.32

;Allowable flow out of Block C based on 5-yr flow rate
BLKC-out                    Rating                    0                    0
BLKC-out                                       1.3                    0.14
BLKC-out                                       1.6                    0.14
BLKC-out                                       2.6                    0.14

;Allowable flow out of Block D based on 5-yr flow rate
BLKD-out                    Rating                    0                    0
BLKD-out                                       1.3                    0.22
BLKD-out                                       1.6                    0.22
BLKD-out                                       2.6                    0.22

;Generic Site Storage
SiteStorage                    Storage                    0                    1
SiteStorage                                       1.29                    1
SiteStorage                                       1.3                    1000
SiteStorage                                       2.6                    1000
```

**[TIMESERIES]**

```
;;Name                    Date                    Time                    Value
;;-----
August4_1988                                       0:00                    0
August4_1988                                       0:05                    0.1
August4_1988                                       0:10                    0.1
August4_1988                                       0:15                    0
August4_1988                                       0:20                    3.7
August4_1988                                       0:25                    6.2
August4_1988                                       0:30                    101.5
```

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|              |      |       |
|--------------|------|-------|
| August4_1988 | 0:35 | 15.5  |
| August4_1988 | 0:40 | 29.3  |
| August4_1988 | 0:45 | 19.8  |
| August4_1988 | 0:50 | 1.5   |
| August4_1988 | 0:55 | 1.7   |
| August4_1988 | 1:00 | 5.4   |
| August4_1988 | 1:05 | 24.6  |
| August4_1988 | 1:10 | 26.5  |
| August4_1988 | 1:15 | 34.9  |
| August4_1988 | 1:20 | 10.2  |
| August4_1988 | 1:25 | 27.1  |
| August4_1988 | 1:30 | 104.4 |
| August4_1988 | 1:35 | 27.5  |
| August4_1988 | 1:40 | 62.5  |
| August4_1988 | 1:45 | 31.8  |
| August4_1988 | 1:50 | 79.8  |
| August4_1988 | 1:55 | 67.5  |
| August4_1988 | 2:00 | 156.2 |
| August4_1988 | 2:05 | 5.1   |
| August4_1988 | 2:10 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 2:15 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 2:20 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 2:25 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 2:30 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 2:35 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 2:40 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 2:45 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 2:50 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 2:55 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 3:00 | 12.8  |
| August4_1988 | 3:05 | 14    |
| August4_1988 | 3:10 | 22.2  |
| August4_1988 | 3:15 | 21.8  |
| August4_1988 | 3:20 | 1.4   |
| August4_1988 | 3:25 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 3:30 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 3:35 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 3:40 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 3:45 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 3:50 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 3:55 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 4:00 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 4:05 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 4:10 | 0.2   |
| August4_1988 | 4:15 | 0.2   |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|              |      |      |
|--------------|------|------|
| August4_1988 | 4:20 | 0.2  |
| August4_1988 | 4:25 | 0.2  |
| August4_1988 | 4:30 | 0.2  |
| August4_1988 | 4:35 | 0.2  |
| August4_1988 | 4:40 | 0.2  |
| August4_1988 | 4:45 | 0.2  |
| August4_1988 | 4:50 | 0.2  |
| August4_1988 | 4:55 | 0.2  |
| August4_1988 | 5:00 | 2.9  |
| August4_1988 | 5:05 | 7.8  |
| August4_1988 | 5:10 | 10   |
| August4_1988 | 5:15 | 6.3  |
| August4_1988 | 5:20 | 5.1  |
| August4_1988 | 5:25 | 9.8  |
| August4_1988 | 5:30 | 2.6  |
| August4_1988 | 5:35 | 1.7  |
| August8_1996 | 0:00 | 4    |
| August8_1996 | 0:05 | 11.9 |
| August8_1996 | 0:10 | 26.5 |
| August8_1996 | 0:15 | 13.3 |
| August8_1996 | 0:20 | 0    |
| August8_1996 | 0:25 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996 | 0:30 | 0    |
| August8_1996 | 0:35 | 8    |
| August8_1996 | 0:40 | 18.6 |
| August8_1996 | 0:45 | 10.6 |
| August8_1996 | 0:50 | 21.2 |
| August8_1996 | 0:55 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996 | 1:00 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996 | 1:05 | 15.9 |
| August8_1996 | 1:10 | 66.3 |
| August8_1996 | 1:15 | 55.7 |
| August8_1996 | 1:20 | 122  |
| August8_1996 | 1:25 | 88.9 |
| August8_1996 | 1:30 | 9.63 |
| August8_1996 | 1:35 | 8    |
| August8_1996 | 1:40 | 4    |
| August8_1996 | 1:45 | 0    |
| August8_1996 | 1:50 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996 | 1:55 | 0    |
| August8_1996 | 2:00 | 0    |
| August8_1996 | 2:05 | 0    |
| August8_1996 | 2:10 | 5.3  |
| August8_1996 | 2:15 | 0    |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|                  |      |      |
|------------------|------|------|
| August8_1996     | 2:20 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 2:25 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 2:30 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 2:35 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 2:40 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 2:45 | 4    |
| August8_1996     | 2:50 | 53.1 |
| August8_1996     | 2:55 | 69   |
| August8_1996     | 3:00 | 63.7 |
| August8_1996     | 3:05 | 58.4 |
| August8_1996     | 3:10 | 47.8 |
| August8_1996     | 3:15 | 15.9 |
| August8_1996     | 3:20 | 13.3 |
| August8_1996     | 3:25 | 8    |
| August8_1996     | 3:30 | 5.3  |
| August8_1996     | 3:35 | 6.6  |
| August8_1996     | 3:40 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996     | 3:45 | 4    |
| August8_1996     | 3:50 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996     | 3:55 | 4    |
| August8_1996     | 4:00 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996     | 4:05 | 5.3  |
| August8_1996     | 4:10 | 4    |
| August8_1996     | 4:15 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996     | 4:20 | 4    |
| August8_1996     | 4:25 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996     | 4:30 | 1.3  |
| August8_1996     | 4:35 | 1.3  |
| August8_1996     | 4:40 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 4:45 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 4:50 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 4:55 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 5:00 | 2.7  |
| August8_1996     | 5:05 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 5:10 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 5:15 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 5:20 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 5:25 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 5:30 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 5:35 | 0    |
| August8_1996     | 5:40 | 1.3  |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 0:00 | 0    |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 0:10 | 6.05 |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 0:20 | 7.54 |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|                  |      |        |
|------------------|------|--------|
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 0:30 | 10.16  |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 0:40 | 15.97  |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 0:50 | 40.65  |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 1:00 | 178.56 |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 1:10 | 54.05  |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 1:20 | 27.32  |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 1:30 | 18.24  |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 1:40 | 13.74  |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 1:50 | 11.06  |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 2:00 | 9.29   |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 2:10 | 8.02   |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 2:20 | 7.08   |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 2:30 | 6.35   |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 2:40 | 5.76   |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 2:50 | 5.28   |
| Chicago_100yr_3h | 3:00 | 4.88   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 0:10 | 2.91   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 0:20 | 3.17   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 0:30 | 3.48   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 0:40 | 3.88   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 0:50 | 4.39   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 1:00 | 5.08   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 1:10 | 6.05   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 1:20 | 7.55   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 1:30 | 10.17  |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 1:40 | 15.98  |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 1:50 | 40.67  |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 2:00 | 178.56 |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 2:10 | 54.04  |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 2:20 | 27.31  |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 2:30 | 18.23  |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 2:40 | 13.73  |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 2:50 | 11.05  |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 3:00 | 9.28   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 3:10 | 8.02   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 3:20 | 7.08   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 3:30 | 6.34   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 3:40 | 5.76   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 3:50 | 5.28   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 4:00 | 4.88   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 4:10 | 4.54   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 4:20 | 4.25   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 4:30 | 3.99   |
| Chicago_100yr_6h | 4:40 | 3.77   |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|                      |      |         |
|----------------------|------|---------|
| Chicago_100yr_6h     | 4:50 | 3.57    |
| Chicago_100yr_6h     | 5:00 | 3.4     |
| Chicago_100yr_6h     | 5:10 | 3.24    |
| Chicago_100yr_6h     | 5:20 | 3.1     |
| Chicago_100yr_6h     | 5:30 | 2.97    |
| Chicago_100yr_6h     | 5:40 | 2.85    |
| Chicago_100yr_6h     | 5:50 | 2.74    |
| Chicago_100yr_6h     | 6:00 | 2.64    |
|                      |      |         |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 0:00 | 0       |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 0:10 | 7.26    |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 0:20 | 9.048   |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 0:30 | 12.192  |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 0:40 | 19.164  |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 0:50 | 48.78   |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 1:00 | 214.272 |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 1:10 | 64.86   |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 1:20 | 32.784  |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 1:30 | 21.888  |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 1:40 | 16.488  |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 1:50 | 13.272  |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 2:00 | 11.148  |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 2:10 | 9.624   |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 2:20 | 8.496   |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 2:30 | 7.62    |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 2:40 | 6.912   |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 2:50 | 6.336   |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h | 3:00 | 5.856   |
|                      |      |         |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 0:00 | 0       |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 0:10 | 2.81    |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 0:20 | 3.5     |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 0:30 | 4.69    |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 0:40 | 7.3     |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 0:50 | 18.21   |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 1:00 | 76.81   |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 1:10 | 24.08   |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 1:20 | 12.36   |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 1:30 | 8.32    |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 1:40 | 6.3     |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 1:50 | 5.09    |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 2:00 | 4.29    |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 2:10 | 3.72    |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 2:20 | 3.29    |
| Chicago_2yr_3h       | 2:30 | 2.95    |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|                |      |        |
|----------------|------|--------|
| Chicago_2yr_3h | 2:40 | 2.68   |
| Chicago_2yr_3h | 2:50 | 2.46   |
| Chicago_2yr_3h | 3:00 | 2.28   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 0:00 | 0      |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 0:10 | 3.68   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 0:20 | 4.58   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 0:30 | 6.15   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 0:40 | 9.61   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 0:50 | 24.17  |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 1:00 | 104.19 |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 1:10 | 32.04  |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 1:20 | 16.34  |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 1:30 | 10.96  |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 1:40 | 8.29   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 1:50 | 6.69   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 2:00 | 5.63   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 2:10 | 4.87   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 2:20 | 4.3    |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 2:30 | 3.86   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 2:40 | 3.51   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 2:50 | 3.22   |
| Chicago_5yr_3h | 3:00 | 2.98   |
| July1_1979     | 0:00 | 0      |
| July1_1979     | 0:05 | 2.3    |
| July1_1979     | 0:10 | 2.3    |
| July1_1979     | 0:15 | 8.89   |
| July1_1979     | 0:20 | 8.89   |
| July1_1979     | 0:25 | 8.89   |
| July1_1979     | 0:30 | 8.89   |
| July1_1979     | 0:35 | 38.1   |
| July1_1979     | 0:40 | 38.1   |
| July1_1979     | 0:45 | 38.1   |
| July1_1979     | 0:50 | 38.1   |
| July1_1979     | 0:55 | 38.1   |
| July1_1979     | 1:00 | 38.1   |
| July1_1979     | 1:05 | 38.1   |
| July1_1979     | 1:10 | 50.8   |
| July1_1979     | 1:15 | 50.8   |
| July1_1979     | 1:20 | 76.2   |
| July1_1979     | 1:25 | 106.7  |
| July1_1979     | 1:30 | 106.7  |
| July1_1979     | 1:35 | 71.1   |
| July1_1979     | 1:40 | 71.1   |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|                                |       |      |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| July1_1979                     | 1:45  | 30.5 |       |
| July1_1979                     | 1:50  | 30.5 |       |
| July1_1979                     | 1:55  | 30.5 |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:00  | 30.5 |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:05  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:10  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:15  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:20  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:25  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:30  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:35  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:40  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:45  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:50  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 2:55  | 3.8  |       |
| July1_1979                     | 3:00  | 3.8  |       |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 0:00  |      | 0     |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 1:00  |      | 3.10  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 2:00  |      | 1.44  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 3:00  |      | 2.68  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 4:00  |      | 2.68  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 5:00  |      | 3.51  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 6:00  |      | 3.10  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 7:00  |      | 4.13  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 8:00  |      | 4.13  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 9:00  |      | 5.57  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 10:00 |      | 7.02  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 11:00 |      | 11.15 |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 12:00 |      | 88.34 |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 13:00 |      | 22.50 |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 14:00 |      | 9.91  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 15:00 |      | 6.60  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 16:00 |      | 5.78  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 17:00 |      | 4.54  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 18:00 |      | 4.75  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 19:00 |      | 3.10  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 20:00 |      | 2.48  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 21:00 |      | 3.51  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 22:00 |      | 2.27  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 23:00 |      | 2.06  |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | 24:00 |      | 2.06  |

**[REPORT]**

;;Reporting Options



# Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

## Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

INPUT YES  
CONTROLS NO  
SUBCATCHMENTS ALL  
NODES ALL  
LINKS ALL

### [TAGS]

|          |                   |             |
|----------|-------------------|-------------|
| Subcatch | C101A             | Block       |
| Subcatch | C101B             | Road        |
| Subcatch | C102A             | Block       |
| Subcatch | C201A             | Road        |
| Subcatch | C201B             | Block       |
| Subcatch | C201C             | Block       |
| Subcatch | Pre3A             | JDB         |
| Subcatch | Pre3B             | JDB         |
| Node     | EC-in             | Culvert-In  |
| Node     | HW2               | HW          |
| Node     | STM100            | MH          |
| Node     | STM101            | MH          |
| Node     | STM200            | MH          |
| Node     | STM201            | MH          |
| Node     | SU-A              | Onsite      |
| Node     | SU-B              | Onsite      |
| Node     | SU-C              | Onsite      |
| Node     | SU-D              | Onsite      |
| Link     | 100-HW1 (C-STRM)  | MinorSystem |
| Link     | 101-100_ (C-STRM) | MinorSystem |
| Link     | 200-HW2_ (C-STRM) | MinorSystem |
| Link     | 201-200_ (C-STRM) | MinorSystem |
| Link     | EastCulvert       | Culvert     |
| Link     | EastDitch         | Ditch       |

### [MAP]

|            |             |              |             |              |
|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| DIMENSIONS | 383597.2846 | 5039718.6057 | 384026.5574 | 5040079.5883 |
| UNITS      | Meters      |              |             |              |

### [COORDINATES]

| ;;Node  | X-Coord    | Y-Coord     |
|---------|------------|-------------|
| ;;----- | -----      | -----       |
| EC-out  | 383855.668 | 5040063.18  |
| HW1     | 383689.493 | 5040001.255 |
| EC-in   | 383877.306 | 5040043.615 |
| HW2     | 383858.016 | 5040036.897 |
| STM100  | 383747.401 | 5039984.837 |
| STM101  | 383867.743 | 5039807.863 |

# Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

## Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

|        |            |             |
|--------|------------|-------------|
| STM200 | 383841.722 | 5040027.35  |
| STM201 | 383924.547 | 5039842.819 |
| SU-A   | 383726.589 | 5039910.78  |
| SU-B   | 383813.207 | 5039955.248 |
| SU-C   | 383884.726 | 5040017.619 |
| SU-D   | 383939.727 | 5039805.127 |

### [VERTICES]

```
;; Link          X-Coord          Y-Coord
;; -----
```

### [POLYGONS]

```
;; Subcatchment X-Coord          Y-Coord
;; -----
```

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| C101A | 383775.18  | 5040001.271 |
| C101A | 383773.978 | 5040003.744 |
| C101A | 383776.25  | 5040004.842 |
| C101A | 383778.527 | 5040005.93  |
| C101A | 383780.808 | 5040007.009 |
| C101A | 383783.093 | 5040008.078 |
| C101A | 383785.384 | 5040009.137 |
| C101A | 383787.678 | 5040010.186 |
| C101A | 383789.977 | 5040011.226 |
| C101A | 383792.281 | 5040012.256 |
| C101A | 383794.589 | 5040013.276 |
| C101A | 383796.901 | 5040014.286 |
| C101A | 383799.217 | 5040015.287 |
| C101A | 383801.538 | 5040016.277 |
| C101A | 383803.863 | 5040017.258 |
| C101A | 383806.192 | 5040018.229 |
| C101A | 383808.525 | 5040019.19  |
| C101A | 383810.862 | 5040020.141 |
| C101A | 383813.203 | 5040021.082 |
| C101A | 383815.548 | 5040022.014 |
| C101A | 383817.897 | 5040022.935 |
| C101A | 383820.25  | 5040023.846 |
| C101A | 383822.607 | 5040024.748 |
| C101A | 383824.968 | 5040025.639 |
| C101A | 383824.968 | 5040025.639 |
| C101A | 383833.053 | 5040022.245 |
| C101A | 383854.934 | 5039973.494 |
| C101A | 383865.99  | 5039948.862 |
| C101A | 383914.145 | 5039841.573 |
| C101A | 383914.199 | 5039841.441 |
| C101A | 383914.243 | 5039841.305 |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| C101A | 383914.278 | 5039841.166 |
| C101A | 383914.302 | 5039841.026 |
| C101A | 383914.317 | 5039840.884 |
| C101A | 383914.321 | 5039840.741 |
| C101A | 383914.315 | 5039840.598 |
| C101A | 383914.298 | 5039840.457 |
| C101A | 383914.272 | 5039840.316 |
| C101A | 383914.236 | 5039840.178 |
| C101A | 383914.19  | 5039840.043 |
| C101A | 383914.135 | 5039839.911 |
| C101A | 383914.07  | 5039839.784 |
| C101A | 383913.996 | 5039839.662 |
| C101A | 383913.914 | 5039839.545 |
| C101A | 383913.824 | 5039839.435 |
| C101A | 383913.726 | 5039839.331 |
| C101A | 383913.621 | 5039839.234 |
| C101A | 383913.509 | 5039839.145 |
| C101A | 383913.391 | 5039839.065 |
| C101A | 383913.268 | 5039838.993 |
| C101A | 383913.14  | 5039838.929 |
| C101A | 383913.14  | 5039838.929 |
| C101A | 383872.968 | 5039820.899 |
| C101A | 383870.496 | 5039821.599 |
| C101A | 383870.496 | 5039821.599 |
| C101A | 383787.774 | 5039943.249 |
| C101A | 383758.603 | 5039986.146 |
| C101A | 383760.538 | 5039993.905 |
| C101A | 383761.199 | 5039994.249 |
| C101A | 383761.86  | 5039994.592 |
| C101A | 383762.522 | 5039994.933 |
| C101A | 383763.185 | 5039995.275 |
| C101A | 383763.848 | 5039995.615 |
| C101A | 383764.511 | 5039995.954 |
| C101A | 383765.174 | 5039996.293 |
| C101A | 383765.839 | 5039996.631 |
| C101A | 383766.503 | 5039996.967 |
| C101A | 383767.168 | 5039997.304 |
| C101A | 383767.833 | 5039997.639 |
| C101A | 383768.499 | 5039997.973 |
| C101A | 383769.165 | 5039998.307 |
| C101A | 383769.832 | 5039998.639 |
| C101A | 383770.499 | 5039998.971 |
| C101A | 383771.167 | 5039999.302 |
| C101A | 383771.834 | 5039999.633 |
| C101A | 383772.503 | 5039999.962 |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| C101A | 383773.171 | 5040000.29  |
| C101A | 383773.841 | 5040000.618 |
| C101A | 383774.51  | 5040000.945 |
| C101A | 383775.18  | 5040001.271 |
| C101A | 383775.18  | 5040001.271 |
| C101A | 383775.18  | 5040001.271 |
| C101B | 383741.048 | 5039976.396 |
| C101B | 383732.494 | 5039978.329 |
| C101B | 383733.751 | 5039979.07  |
| C101B | 383735.009 | 5039979.808 |
| C101B | 383736.268 | 5039980.542 |
| C101B | 383737.53  | 5039981.274 |
| C101B | 383738.793 | 5039982.002 |
| C101B | 383740.058 | 5039982.727 |
| C101B | 383741.325 | 5039983.45  |
| C101B | 383742.594 | 5039984.169 |
| C101B | 383743.864 | 5039984.885 |
| C101B | 383745.137 | 5039985.597 |
| C101B | 383746.411 | 5039986.307 |
| C101B | 383747.686 | 5039987.014 |
| C101B | 383748.964 | 5039987.717 |
| C101B | 383750.243 | 5039988.417 |
| C101B | 383751.524 | 5039989.114 |
| C101B | 383752.807 | 5039989.808 |
| C101B | 383754.091 | 5039990.499 |
| C101B | 383755.377 | 5039991.187 |
| C101B | 383756.665 | 5039991.871 |
| C101B | 383757.954 | 5039992.552 |
| C101B | 383759.245 | 5039993.23  |
| C101B | 383760.538 | 5039993.905 |
| C101B | 383760.538 | 5039993.905 |
| C101B | 383758.603 | 5039986.146 |
| C101B | 383787.774 | 5039943.249 |
| C101B | 383870.496 | 5039821.599 |
| C101B | 383872.968 | 5039820.899 |
| C101B | 383872.968 | 5039820.899 |
| C101B | 383913.14  | 5039838.929 |
| C101B | 383917.235 | 5039829.806 |
| C101B | 383921.329 | 5039820.683 |
| C101B | 383864.329 | 5039795.099 |
| C101B | 383800.951 | 5039888.304 |
| C101B | 383777.896 | 5039922.208 |
| C101B | 383772.273 | 5039930.477 |
| C101B | 383741.048 | 5039976.396 |
| C101B | 383741.048 | 5039976.396 |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| C102A | 383657.209 | 5039835.787 |
| C102A | 383623.47  | 5039885.402 |
| C102A | 383616.797 | 5039894.999 |
| C102A | 383636.087 | 5039911.308 |
| C102A | 383649.818 | 5039922.918 |
| C102A | 383651.264 | 5039924.137 |
| C102A | 383652.714 | 5039925.351 |
| C102A | 383654.167 | 5039926.56  |
| C102A | 383655.625 | 5039927.765 |
| C102A | 383657.086 | 5039928.965 |
| C102A | 383658.551 | 5039930.161 |
| C102A | 383660.02  | 5039931.352 |
| C102A | 383661.493 | 5039932.538 |
| C102A | 383662.969 | 5039933.719 |
| C102A | 383664.449 | 5039934.896 |
| C102A | 383665.933 | 5039936.068 |
| C102A | 383667.421 | 5039937.235 |
| C102A | 383668.912 | 5039938.398 |
| C102A | 383670.407 | 5039939.556 |
| C102A | 383671.906 | 5039940.709 |
| C102A | 383673.408 | 5039941.857 |
| C102A | 383674.914 | 5039943.001 |
| C102A | 383676.424 | 5039944.139 |
| C102A | 383677.937 | 5039945.273 |
| C102A | 383679.454 | 5039946.402 |
| C102A | 383680.974 | 5039947.527 |
| C102A | 383682.498 | 5039948.646 |
| C102A | 383682.498 | 5039948.646 |
| C102A | 383684.278 | 5039946.541 |
| C102A | 383686.401 | 5039948.087 |
| C102A | 383688.531 | 5039949.624 |
| C102A | 383690.667 | 5039951.151 |
| C102A | 383692.81  | 5039952.668 |
| C102A | 383694.96  | 5039954.176 |
| C102A | 383697.117 | 5039955.675 |
| C102A | 383699.28  | 5039957.164 |
| C102A | 383701.45  | 5039958.643 |
| C102A | 383703.626 | 5039960.113 |
| C102A | 383705.809 | 5039961.573 |
| C102A | 383707.999 | 5039963.023 |
| C102A | 383710.194 | 5039964.464 |
| C102A | 383712.396 | 5039965.895 |
| C102A | 383714.605 | 5039967.316 |
| C102A | 383716.819 | 5039968.727 |
| C102A | 383719.04  | 5039970.128 |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| C102A | 383721.268 | 5039971.52  |
| C102A | 383723.501 | 5039972.902 |
| C102A | 383725.74  | 5039974.273 |
| C102A | 383727.986 | 5039975.635 |
| C102A | 383730.237 | 5039976.987 |
| C102A | 383732.494 | 5039978.329 |
| C102A | 383732.494 | 5039978.329 |
| C102A | 383741.048 | 5039976.396 |
| C102A | 383772.273 | 5039930.477 |
| C102A | 383777.896 | 5039922.208 |
| C102A | 383800.951 | 5039888.304 |
| C102A | 383719.134 | 5039832.668 |
| C102A | 383716.643 | 5039839.323 |
| C102A | 383693.455 | 5039851.614 |
| C102A | 383677.882 | 5039849.845 |
| C102A | 383657.209 | 5039835.787 |
| C102A | 383657.209 | 5039835.787 |
| C201A | 383951.51  | 5039910.957 |
| C201A | 383958.19  | 5039896.074 |
| C201A | 383959.7   | 5039892.711 |
| C201A | 383920.926 | 5039875.308 |
| C201A | 383941.4   | 5039829.692 |
| C201A | 383921.329 | 5039820.683 |
| C201A | 383917.235 | 5039829.806 |
| C201A | 383913.14  | 5039838.929 |
| C201A | 383913.268 | 5039838.993 |
| C201A | 383913.391 | 5039839.065 |
| C201A | 383913.509 | 5039839.145 |
| C201A | 383913.621 | 5039839.234 |
| C201A | 383913.726 | 5039839.331 |
| C201A | 383913.824 | 5039839.435 |
| C201A | 383913.914 | 5039839.545 |
| C201A | 383913.996 | 5039839.662 |
| C201A | 383914.07  | 5039839.784 |
| C201A | 383914.135 | 5039839.911 |
| C201A | 383914.19  | 5039840.043 |
| C201A | 383914.236 | 5039840.178 |
| C201A | 383914.272 | 5039840.316 |
| C201A | 383914.298 | 5039840.457 |
| C201A | 383914.315 | 5039840.598 |
| C201A | 383914.321 | 5039840.741 |
| C201A | 383914.317 | 5039840.884 |
| C201A | 383914.302 | 5039841.026 |
| C201A | 383914.278 | 5039841.166 |
| C201A | 383914.243 | 5039841.305 |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| C201A | 383914.199 | 5039841.441 |
| C201A | 383914.145 | 5039841.573 |
| C201A | 383914.145 | 5039841.573 |
| C201A | 383865.99  | 5039948.862 |
| C201A | 383854.934 | 5039973.494 |
| C201A | 383833.053 | 5040022.245 |
| C201A | 383824.968 | 5040025.639 |
| C201A | 383825.643 | 5040025.892 |
| C201A | 383826.319 | 5040026.144 |
| C201A | 383826.996 | 5040026.396 |
| C201A | 383827.672 | 5040026.647 |
| C201A | 383828.349 | 5040026.896 |
| C201A | 383829.027 | 5040027.146 |
| C201A | 383829.704 | 5040027.394 |
| C201A | 383830.382 | 5040027.641 |
| C201A | 383831.06  | 5040027.888 |
| C201A | 383831.739 | 5040028.133 |
| C201A | 383832.418 | 5040028.378 |
| C201A | 383833.097 | 5040028.622 |
| C201A | 383833.776 | 5040028.866 |
| C201A | 383834.456 | 5040029.108 |
| C201A | 383835.136 | 5040029.35  |
| C201A | 383835.816 | 5040029.59  |
| C201A | 383836.497 | 5040029.83  |
| C201A | 383837.177 | 5040030.069 |
| C201A | 383837.859 | 5040030.308 |
| C201A | 383838.54  | 5040030.545 |
| C201A | 383839.222 | 5040030.782 |
| C201A | 383839.904 | 5040031.017 |
| C201A | 383839.904 | 5040031.017 |
| C201A | 383846.655 | 5040033.347 |
| C201A | 383849.181 | 5040026.027 |
| C201A | 383858.4   | 5040029.208 |
| C201A | 383855.185 | 5040021.777 |
| C201A | 383912.736 | 5039893.554 |
| C201A | 383951.51  | 5039910.957 |
| C201A | 383951.51  | 5039910.957 |
| C201B | 383858.4   | 5040029.208 |
| C201B | 383893.065 | 5040041.17  |
| C201B | 383951.51  | 5039910.957 |
| C201B | 383912.736 | 5039893.554 |
| C201B | 383855.185 | 5040021.777 |
| C201B | 383858.4   | 5040029.208 |
| C201B | 383858.4   | 5040029.208 |
| C201C | 383959.7   | 5039892.711 |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| C201C | 384007.045 | 5039787.227 |
| C201C | 383989.813 | 5039792.65  |
| C201C | 383938.957 | 5039758.068 |
| C201C | 383931.312 | 5039769.348 |
| C201C | 383918.068 | 5039760.371 |
| C201C | 383925.748 | 5039749.039 |
| C201C | 383905.054 | 5039735.014 |
| C201C | 383866.608 | 5039791.737 |
| C201C | 383864.329 | 5039795.099 |
| C201C | 383921.329 | 5039820.683 |
| C201C | 383941.4   | 5039829.692 |
| C201C | 383920.926 | 5039875.308 |
| C201C | 383959.7   | 5039892.711 |
| C201C | 383959.7   | 5039892.711 |
| Pre3A | 383775.18  | 5040001.271 |
| Pre3A | 383773.978 | 5040003.744 |
| Pre3A | 383776.25  | 5040004.842 |
| Pre3A | 383778.527 | 5040005.93  |
| Pre3A | 383780.808 | 5040007.009 |
| Pre3A | 383783.093 | 5040008.078 |
| Pre3A | 383785.384 | 5040009.137 |
| Pre3A | 383787.678 | 5040010.186 |
| Pre3A | 383789.977 | 5040011.226 |
| Pre3A | 383792.281 | 5040012.256 |
| Pre3A | 383794.589 | 5040013.276 |
| Pre3A | 383796.901 | 5040014.286 |
| Pre3A | 383799.217 | 5040015.287 |
| Pre3A | 383801.538 | 5040016.277 |
| Pre3A | 383803.862 | 5040017.258 |
| Pre3A | 383806.191 | 5040018.229 |
| Pre3A | 383808.524 | 5040019.19  |
| Pre3A | 383810.862 | 5040020.141 |
| Pre3A | 383813.203 | 5040021.082 |
| Pre3A | 383815.548 | 5040022.014 |
| Pre3A | 383817.897 | 5040022.935 |
| Pre3A | 383820.25  | 5040023.846 |
| Pre3A | 383822.606 | 5040024.748 |
| Pre3A | 383824.967 | 5040025.639 |
| Pre3A | 383824.967 | 5040025.639 |
| Pre3A | 383824.968 | 5040025.639 |
| Pre3A | 383825.948 | 5040026.004 |
| Pre3A | 383826.929 | 5040026.367 |
| Pre3A | 383827.911 | 5040026.729 |
| Pre3A | 383828.893 | 5040027.09  |
| Pre3A | 383829.876 | 5040027.449 |



## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| Pre3A | 383830.859 | 5040027.807 |
| Pre3A | 383831.842 | 5040028.164 |
| Pre3A | 383832.827 | 5040028.519 |
| Pre3A | 383833.811 | 5040028.873 |
| Pre3A | 383834.796 | 5040029.225 |
| Pre3A | 383835.782 | 5040029.576 |
| Pre3A | 383836.768 | 5040029.926 |
| Pre3A | 383837.755 | 5040030.274 |
| Pre3A | 383838.742 | 5040030.621 |
| Pre3A | 383839.729 | 5040030.967 |
| Pre3A | 383840.717 | 5040031.311 |
| Pre3A | 383841.706 | 5040031.654 |
| Pre3A | 383842.695 | 5040031.995 |
| Pre3A | 383843.684 | 5040032.335 |
| Pre3A | 383844.674 | 5040032.674 |
| Pre3A | 383845.664 | 5040033.011 |
| Pre3A | 383846.655 | 5040033.347 |
| Pre3A | 383846.655 | 5040033.347 |
| Pre3A | 383847.386 | 5040031.23  |
| Pre3A | 383850.622 | 5040038.645 |
| Pre3A | 383847.912 | 5040046.468 |
| Pre3A | 383814.403 | 5040035.112 |
| Pre3A | 383791.865 | 5040026.341 |
| Pre3A | 383766.371 | 5040013.657 |
| Pre3A | 383725.26  | 5039991.905 |
| Pre3A | 383714.177 | 5039985.595 |
| Pre3A | 383702.288 | 5039977.539 |
| Pre3A | 383695.248 | 5039972.565 |
| Pre3A | 383700.851 | 5039963.12  |
| Pre3A | 383704.795 | 5039960.896 |
| Pre3A | 383706.033 | 5039961.722 |
| Pre3A | 383707.273 | 5039962.544 |
| Pre3A | 383708.515 | 5039963.363 |
| Pre3A | 383709.759 | 5039964.179 |
| Pre3A | 383711.005 | 5039964.992 |
| Pre3A | 383712.253 | 5039965.802 |
| Pre3A | 383713.504 | 5039966.609 |
| Pre3A | 383714.756 | 5039967.412 |
| Pre3A | 383716.01  | 5039968.213 |
| Pre3A | 383717.266 | 5039969.01  |
| Pre3A | 383718.524 | 5039969.804 |
| Pre3A | 383719.785 | 5039970.595 |
| Pre3A | 383721.047 | 5039971.383 |
| Pre3A | 383722.311 | 5039972.167 |
| Pre3A | 383723.577 | 5039972.949 |

## Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

### Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| Pre3A | 383724.845 | 5039973.727 |
| Pre3A | 383726.115 | 5039974.502 |
| Pre3A | 383727.387 | 5039975.274 |
| Pre3A | 383728.661 | 5039976.042 |
| Pre3A | 383729.937 | 5039976.808 |
| Pre3A | 383731.215 | 5039977.57  |
| Pre3A | 383732.494 | 5039978.329 |
| Pre3A | 383732.494 | 5039978.329 |
| Pre3A | 383733.751 | 5039979.07  |
| Pre3A | 383735.009 | 5039979.808 |
| Pre3A | 383736.268 | 5039980.542 |
| Pre3A | 383737.53  | 5039981.274 |
| Pre3A | 383738.793 | 5039982.002 |
| Pre3A | 383740.058 | 5039982.727 |
| Pre3A | 383741.325 | 5039983.45  |
| Pre3A | 383742.594 | 5039984.169 |
| Pre3A | 383743.864 | 5039984.885 |
| Pre3A | 383745.137 | 5039985.597 |
| Pre3A | 383746.411 | 5039986.307 |
| Pre3A | 383747.686 | 5039987.014 |
| Pre3A | 383748.964 | 5039987.717 |
| Pre3A | 383750.243 | 5039988.417 |
| Pre3A | 383751.524 | 5039989.114 |
| Pre3A | 383752.807 | 5039989.808 |
| Pre3A | 383754.091 | 5039990.499 |
| Pre3A | 383755.377 | 5039991.187 |
| Pre3A | 383756.665 | 5039991.871 |
| Pre3A | 383757.954 | 5039992.552 |
| Pre3A | 383759.245 | 5039993.23  |
| Pre3A | 383760.538 | 5039993.905 |
| Pre3A | 383760.538 | 5039993.905 |
| Pre3A | 383761.199 | 5039994.249 |
| Pre3A | 383761.86  | 5039994.592 |
| Pre3A | 383762.522 | 5039994.933 |
| Pre3A | 383763.185 | 5039995.275 |
| Pre3A | 383763.848 | 5039995.615 |
| Pre3A | 383764.511 | 5039995.954 |
| Pre3A | 383765.174 | 5039996.293 |
| Pre3A | 383765.839 | 5039996.631 |
| Pre3A | 383766.503 | 5039996.967 |
| Pre3A | 383767.168 | 5039997.304 |
| Pre3A | 383767.833 | 5039997.639 |
| Pre3A | 383768.499 | 5039997.973 |
| Pre3A | 383769.165 | 5039998.307 |
| Pre3A | 383769.832 | 5039998.639 |

Petries III – PCSWMM Input Data

Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|       |            |             |
|-------|------------|-------------|
| Pre3A | 383770.499 | 5039998.971 |
| Pre3A | 383771.167 | 5039999.302 |
| Pre3A | 383771.834 | 5039999.633 |
| Pre3A | 383772.503 | 5039999.962 |
| Pre3A | 383773.171 | 5040000.29  |
| Pre3A | 383773.841 | 5040000.618 |
| Pre3A | 383774.51  | 5040000.945 |
| Pre3A | 383775.18  | 5040001.271 |
| Pre3A | 383775.18  | 5040001.271 |
| Pre3B | 383766.371 | 5040013.657 |
| Pre3B | 383791.865 | 5040026.341 |
| Pre3B | 383787.75  | 5040035.636 |
| Pre3B | 383760.967 | 5040023.855 |
| Pre3B | 383716.801 | 5040007.43  |
| Pre3B | 383705.808 | 5039999.579 |
| Pre3B | 383687.259 | 5039984.34  |
| Pre3B | 383695.248 | 5039972.565 |
| Pre3B | 383702.288 | 5039977.539 |
| Pre3B | 383714.177 | 5039985.595 |
| Pre3B | 383725.26  | 5039991.905 |
| Pre3B | 383766.371 | 5040013.657 |

**[SYMBOLS]**

;;Gage            X-Coord            Y-Coord  
;-----

Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data  
 Design Storm  
 Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

EPA STORM WATER MANAGEMENT MODEL - VERSION 5.1 (Build 5.1.015)

Pertries III  
 Post-Development  
 Functional Servicing

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Element Count  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Number of rain gages ..... 9  
 Number of subcatchments ... 8  
 Number of nodes ..... 12  
 Number of links ..... 10  
 Number of pollutants ..... 0  
 Number of land uses ..... 0

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Raingage Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| Name                           | Data Source                    | Data Type | Recording Interval |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| August4_1988                   | August4_1988                   | INTENSITY | 5 min.             |
| August8_1996                   | August8_1996                   | INTENSITY | 5 min.             |
| Chicago_100yr_3h               | Chicago_100yr_3h               | INTENSITY | 10 min.            |
| Chicago_100yr_6h               | Chicago_100yr_6h               | INTENSITY | 10 min.            |
| Chicago_100yr+20%_3h           | Chicago_100yr+20%_3h           | INTENSITY | 10 min.            |
| Chicago_2yr_3h                 | Chicago_2yr_3h                 | INTENSITY | 10 min.            |
| Chicago_5yr_3h                 | Chicago_5yr_3h                 | INTENSITY | 10 min.            |
| July1_1979                     | July1_1979                     | INTENSITY | 5 min.             |
| SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | SCS_Type_II_100yr-24hr_103.2mm | INTENSITY | 60 min.            |

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Subcatchment Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| Name  | Area | Width  | %Imperv | %Slope | Rain Gage        | Outlet |
|-------|------|--------|---------|--------|------------------|--------|
| C101A | 1.36 | 306.00 | 90.00   | 1.5000 | Chicago_100yr_3h | SU-B   |
| C101B | 0.54 | 520.00 | 85.00   | 1.5000 | Chicago_100yr_3h | STM101 |
| C102A | 1.52 | 342.00 | 90.00   | 1.5000 | Chicago_100yr_3h | SU-A   |

Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data

Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

|       |      |        |       |        |                  |        |
|-------|------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|--------|
| C201A | 0.54 | 460.00 | 85.00 | 1.5000 | Chicago_100yr_3h | STM201 |
| C201B | 0.61 | 137.00 | 90.00 | 1.5000 | Chicago_100yr_3h | SU-C   |
| C201C | 0.95 | 214.00 | 90.00 | 1.5000 | Chicago_100yr_3h | SU-D   |
| Pre3A | 0.23 | 170.00 | 50.00 | 1.5000 | Chicago_100yr_3h | STM100 |
| Pre3B | 0.16 | 110.00 | 35.00 | 1.5000 | Chicago_100yr_3h | STM100 |

\*\*\*\*\*

Node Summary

\*\*\*\*\*

| Name   | Type    | Invert Elev. | Max. Depth | Ponded Area | External Inflow |
|--------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| EC-out | OUTFALL | 47.33        | 0.60       | 0.0         |                 |
| HW1    | OUTFALL | 47.00        | 0.90       | 0.0         |                 |
| EC-in  | STORAGE | 48.36        | 2.64       | 0.0         |                 |
| HW2    | STORAGE | 48.85        | 2.15       | 0.0         |                 |
| STM100 | STORAGE | 47.12        | 3.41       | 0.0         |                 |
| STM101 | STORAGE | 48.92        | 4.46       | 0.0         |                 |
| STM200 | STORAGE | 48.94        | 1.97       | 0.0         |                 |
| STM201 | STORAGE | 50.43        | 3.17       | 0.0         |                 |
| SU-A   | STORAGE | 49.30        | 2.60       | 0.0         |                 |
| SU-B   | STORAGE | 49.60        | 2.60       | 0.0         |                 |
| SU-C   | STORAGE | 51.20        | 2.60       | 0.0         |                 |
| SU-D   | STORAGE | 51.20        | 2.60       | 0.0         |                 |

\*\*\*\*\*

Link Summary

\*\*\*\*\*

| Name              | From Node | To Node | Type    | Length | %Slope | Roughness |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 100-HW1 (C-STRM)  | STM100    | HW1     | CONDUIT | 60.2   | 0.1994 | 0.0130    |
| 101-100_ (C-STRM) | STM101    | STM100  | CONDUIT | 214.0  | 0.7009 | 0.0130    |
| 200-HW2_ (C-STRM) | STM200    | HW2     | CONDUIT | 18.9   | 0.4766 | 0.0130    |
| 201-200_ (C-STRM) | STM201    | STM200  | CONDUIT | 202.3  | 0.6971 | 0.0130    |
| EastCulvert       | EC-in     | EC-out  | CONDUIT | 29.2   | 3.5330 | 0.0240    |
| EastDitch         | HW2       | EC-in   | CONDUIT | 20.4   | 2.3995 | 0.0350    |
| SU-A_STM100       | SU-A      | STM100  | OUTLET  |        |        |           |
| SU-B_STM101       | SU-B      | STM101  | OUTLET  |        |        |           |
| SU-C_STM201       | SU-C      | STM201  | OUTLET  |        |        |           |
| SU-D_STM201       | SU-D      | STM201  | OUTLET  |        |        |           |

\*\*\*\*\*

Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data  
 Design Storm  
 Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

Cross Section Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| Conduit           | Shape       | Full Depth | Full Area | Hyd. Rad. | Max. Width | No. of Barrels | Full Flow |
|-------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|
| 100-HW1 (C-STRM)  | CIRCULAR    | 0.90       | 0.64      | 0.23      | 0.90       | 1              | 0.81      |
| 101-100_ (C-STRM) | CIRCULAR    | 0.60       | 0.28      | 0.15      | 0.60       | 1              | 0.51      |
| 200-HW2_ (C-STRM) | CIRCULAR    | 0.68       | 0.36      | 0.17      | 0.68       | 1              | 0.58      |
| 201-200_ (C-STRM) | CIRCULAR    | 0.60       | 0.28      | 0.15      | 0.60       | 1              | 0.51      |
| EastCulvert       | CIRCULAR    | 0.60       | 0.28      | 0.15      | 0.60       | 1              | 0.63      |
| EastDitch         | TRAPEZOIDAL | 2.70       | 34.56     | 1.42      | 23.60      | 1              | 193.66    |

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Transect Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Transect 18mROW  
 Area:

|        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0004 | 0.0017 | 0.0039 | 0.0069 | 0.0109 |
| 0.0156 | 0.0213 | 0.0278 | 0.0352 | 0.0434 |
| 0.0525 | 0.0625 | 0.0734 | 0.0851 | 0.0977 |
| 0.1112 | 0.1255 | 0.1407 | 0.1568 | 0.1737 |
| 0.1915 | 0.2101 | 0.2290 | 0.2478 | 0.2666 |
| 0.2858 | 0.3059 | 0.3268 | 0.3486 | 0.3712 |
| 0.3947 | 0.4190 | 0.4441 | 0.4701 | 0.4969 |
| 0.5245 | 0.5530 | 0.5823 | 0.6125 | 0.6435 |
| 0.6754 | 0.7081 | 0.7416 | 0.7760 | 0.8113 |
| 0.8473 | 0.8842 | 0.9220 | 0.9606 | 1.0000 |

Hrad:

|        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0178 | 0.0357 | 0.0535 | 0.0714 | 0.0892 |
| 0.1070 | 0.1249 | 0.1427 | 0.1606 | 0.1784 |
| 0.1963 | 0.2141 | 0.2319 | 0.2498 | 0.2676 |
| 0.2855 | 0.3033 | 0.3211 | 0.3390 | 0.3568 |
| 0.3747 | 0.3983 | 0.4333 | 0.4683 | 0.5032 |
| 0.5376 | 0.5699 | 0.6003 | 0.6290 | 0.6560 |
| 0.6815 | 0.7057 | 0.7287 | 0.7505 | 0.7712 |
| 0.7910 | 0.8099 | 0.8280 | 0.8453 | 0.8619 |
| 0.8779 | 0.8933 | 0.9082 | 0.9225 | 0.9364 |
| 0.9499 | 0.9629 | 0.9756 | 0.9880 | 1.0000 |

Width:

|        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0218 | 0.0436 | 0.0654 | 0.0872 | 0.1090 |
| 0.1308 | 0.1526 | 0.1744 | 0.1962 | 0.2179 |
| 0.2397 | 0.2615 | 0.2833 | 0.3051 | 0.3269 |

Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data

Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

|        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.3487 | 0.3705 | 0.3923 | 0.4141 | 0.4359 |
| 0.4577 | 0.4722 | 0.4722 | 0.4722 | 0.4722 |
| 0.4933 | 0.5144 | 0.5356 | 0.5567 | 0.5778 |
| 0.5989 | 0.6200 | 0.6411 | 0.6622 | 0.6833 |
| 0.7044 | 0.7256 | 0.7467 | 0.7678 | 0.7889 |
| 0.8100 | 0.8311 | 0.8522 | 0.8733 | 0.8944 |
| 0.9156 | 0.9367 | 0.9578 | 0.9789 | 1.0000 |

Transect 24mROW

Area:

|        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0004 | 0.0016 | 0.0037 | 0.0066 | 0.0103 |
| 0.0148 | 0.0202 | 0.0264 | 0.0334 | 0.0412 |
| 0.0499 | 0.0594 | 0.0697 | 0.0808 | 0.0928 |
| 0.1055 | 0.1191 | 0.1336 | 0.1488 | 0.1649 |
| 0.1818 | 0.1995 | 0.2179 | 0.2364 | 0.2548 |
| 0.2737 | 0.2935 | 0.3142 | 0.3358 | 0.3584 |
| 0.3818 | 0.4062 | 0.4314 | 0.4576 | 0.4847 |
| 0.5127 | 0.5416 | 0.5714 | 0.6021 | 0.6337 |
| 0.6663 | 0.6997 | 0.7341 | 0.7693 | 0.8055 |
| 0.8426 | 0.8806 | 0.9195 | 0.9593 | 1.0000 |

Hrad:

|        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0185 | 0.0370 | 0.0556 | 0.0741 | 0.0926 |
| 0.1111 | 0.1296 | 0.1482 | 0.1667 | 0.1852 |
| 0.2037 | 0.2222 | 0.2408 | 0.2593 | 0.2778 |
| 0.2963 | 0.3148 | 0.3334 | 0.3519 | 0.3704 |
| 0.3889 | 0.4074 | 0.4373 | 0.4736 | 0.5099 |
| 0.5455 | 0.5788 | 0.6098 | 0.6389 | 0.6662 |
| 0.6918 | 0.7159 | 0.7386 | 0.7601 | 0.7805 |
| 0.7998 | 0.8182 | 0.8357 | 0.8524 | 0.8684 |
| 0.8837 | 0.8985 | 0.9127 | 0.9264 | 0.9396 |
| 0.9524 | 0.9648 | 0.9769 | 0.9886 | 1.0000 |

Width:

|        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0200 | 0.0400 | 0.0601 | 0.0801 | 0.1001 |
| 0.1201 | 0.1402 | 0.1602 | 0.1802 | 0.2002 |
| 0.2203 | 0.2403 | 0.2603 | 0.2803 | 0.3004 |
| 0.3204 | 0.3404 | 0.3604 | 0.3805 | 0.4005 |
| 0.4205 | 0.4405 | 0.4479 | 0.4479 | 0.4479 |
| 0.4700 | 0.4921 | 0.5142 | 0.5363 | 0.5583 |
| 0.5804 | 0.6025 | 0.6246 | 0.6467 | 0.6687 |
| 0.6908 | 0.7129 | 0.7350 | 0.7571 | 0.7792 |
| 0.8013 | 0.8233 | 0.8454 | 0.8675 | 0.8896 |
| 0.9117 | 0.9338 | 0.9558 | 0.9779 | 1.0000 |

\*\*\*\*\*

# Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data

## Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

NOTE: The summary statistics displayed in this report are based on results found at every computational time step, not just on results from each reporting time step.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

### Analysis Options

\*\*\*\*\*

Flow Units ..... CMS

#### Process Models:

Rainfall/Runoff ..... YES

RDII ..... NO

Snowmelt ..... NO

Groundwater ..... NO

Flow Routing ..... YES

Ponding Allowed ..... NO

Water Quality ..... NO

Infiltration Method ..... HORTON

Flow Routing Method ..... DYNWAVE

Surcharge Method ..... EXTRAN

Starting Date ..... 06/30/2023 00:00:00

Ending Date ..... 07/01/2023 00:00:00

Antecedent Dry Days ..... 0.0

Report Time Step ..... 00:01:00

Wet Time Step ..... 00:05:00

Dry Time Step ..... 00:05:00

Routing Time Step ..... 5.00 sec

Variable Time Step ..... YES

Maximum Trials ..... 8

Number of Threads ..... 1

Head Tolerance ..... 0.001524 m

\*\*\*\*\*

|                            | Volume    | Depth  |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Runoff Quantity Continuity | hectare-m | mm     |
| *****                      | -----     | -----  |
| Total Precipitation .....  | 0.424     | 71.667 |
| Evaporation Loss .....     | 0.000     | 0.000  |
| Infiltration Loss .....    | 0.037     | 6.178  |
| Surface Runoff .....       | 0.383     | 64.826 |
| Final Storage .....        | 0.008     | 1.351  |
| Continuity Error (%) ..... | -0.961    |        |

\*\*\*\*\*

Volume                      Volume



Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data  
 Design Storm  
 Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

|                            | hectare-m | 10 <sup>6</sup> ltr |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Flow Routing Continuity    |           |                     |
| *****                      | -----     | -----               |
| Dry Weather Inflow .....   | 0.000     | 0.000               |
| Wet Weather Inflow .....   | 0.383     | 3.831               |
| Groundwater Inflow .....   | 0.000     | 0.000               |
| RDII Inflow .....          | 0.000     | 0.000               |
| External Inflow .....      | 0.000     | 0.000               |
| External Outflow .....     | 0.383     | 3.832               |
| Flooding Loss .....        | 0.000     | 0.000               |
| Evaporation Loss .....     | 0.000     | 0.000               |
| Exfiltration Loss .....    | 0.000     | 0.000               |
| Initial Stored Volume .... | 0.000     | 0.000               |
| Final Stored Volume .....  | 0.000     | 0.000               |
| Continuity Error (%) ..... | -0.034    |                     |

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Time-Step Critical Elements  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Link 200-HW2\_(C-STRM) (4.52%)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Highest Flow Instability Indexes  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Link EastCulvert (3)  
 Link 200-HW2\_(C-STRM) (2)

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Routing Time Step Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*  
 Minimum Time Step : 3.10 sec  
 Average Time Step : 4.95 sec  
 Maximum Time Step : 5.00 sec  
 Percent in Steady State : 0.00  
 Average Iterations per Step : 2.02  
 Percent Not Converging : 0.05  
 Time Step Frequencies :  
 5.000 - 3.155 sec : 99.99 %  
 3.155 - 1.991 sec : 0.01 %  
 1.991 - 1.256 sec : 0.00 %  
 1.256 - 0.792 sec : 0.00 %  
 0.792 - 0.500 sec : 0.00 %

Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data  
 Design Storm  
 Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Subcatchment Runoff Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| Runoff Coeff   | Total Precip | Total Runon | Total Evap | Total Infil | Imperv Runoff | Perv Runoff | Total Runoff | Total Runoff        | Peak Runoff |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Subcatchment   | mm           | mm          | mm         | mm          | mm            | mm          | mm           | 10 <sup>6</sup> ltr | CMS         |
| C101A<br>0.928 | 71.67        | 0.00        | 0.00       | 4.42        | 63.51         | 2.99        | 66.49        | 0.90                | 0.66        |
| C101B<br>0.899 | 71.67        | 0.00        | 0.00       | 6.58        | 59.67         | 4.78        | 64.45        | 0.35                | 0.26        |
| C102A<br>0.928 | 71.67        | 0.00        | 0.00       | 4.42        | 63.51         | 2.99        | 66.49        | 1.01                | 0.74        |
| C201A<br>0.899 | 71.67        | 0.00        | 0.00       | 6.59        | 59.68         | 4.75        | 64.43        | 0.35                | 0.26        |
| C201B<br>0.928 | 71.67        | 0.00        | 0.00       | 4.42        | 63.51         | 2.99        | 66.49        | 0.41                | 0.30        |
| C201C<br>0.928 | 71.67        | 0.00        | 0.00       | 4.42        | 63.51         | 2.99        | 66.49        | 0.63                | 0.46        |
| Pre3A<br>0.692 | 71.67        | 0.00        | 0.00       | 22.24       | 35.09         | 14.52       | 49.61        | 0.11                | 0.10        |
| Pre3B<br>0.600 | 71.67        | 0.00        | 0.00       | 29.10       | 24.56         | 18.44       | 42.99        | 0.07                | 0.06        |

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Node Depth Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| Node   | Type    | Average Depth Meters | Maximum Depth Meters | Maximum HGL Meters | Time of Max Occurrence days hr:min | Reported Max Depth Meters |
|--------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| EC-out | OUTFALL | 0.02                 | 0.43                 | 47.76              | 0 01:15                            | 0.42                      |
| HW1    | OUTFALL | 0.03                 | 0.61                 | 47.61              | 0 01:10                            | 0.61                      |
| EC-in  | STORAGE | 0.05                 | 0.96                 | 49.32              | 0 01:15                            | 0.95                      |
| HW2    | STORAGE | 0.02                 | 0.47                 | 49.32              | 0 01:15                            | 0.47                      |

Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data

Design Storm

Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

|        |         |      |      |       |   |       |      |
|--------|---------|------|------|-------|---|-------|------|
| STM100 | STORAGE | 0.04 | 0.75 | 47.87 | 0 | 01:10 | 0.75 |
| STM101 | STORAGE | 0.03 | 0.72 | 49.64 | 0 | 01:10 | 0.72 |
| STM200 | STORAGE | 0.03 | 0.52 | 49.46 | 0 | 01:12 | 0.51 |
| STM201 | STORAGE | 0.04 | 1.09 | 51.52 | 0 | 01:11 | 1.08 |
| SU-A   | STORAGE | 0.06 | 1.48 | 50.78 | 0 | 01:13 | 1.48 |
| SU-B   | STORAGE | 0.06 | 1.46 | 51.06 | 0 | 01:13 | 1.46 |
| SU-C   | STORAGE | 0.06 | 1.37 | 52.57 | 0 | 01:14 | 1.37 |
| SU-D   | STORAGE | 0.06 | 1.41 | 52.61 | 0 | 01:14 | 1.41 |

\*\*\*\*\*  
Node Inflow Summary  
\*\*\*\*\*

| Node   | Type    | Maximum<br>Lateral<br>Inflow<br>CMS | Maximum<br>Total<br>Inflow<br>CMS | Time of Max<br>Occurrence<br>days hr:min | Lateral<br>Inflow<br>Volume<br>10^6 ltr | Total<br>Inflow<br>Volume<br>10^6 ltr | Flow<br>Balance<br>Error<br>Percent |
|--------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| EC-out | OUTFALL | 0.000                               | 0.533                             | 0 01:15                                  | 0                                       | 1.38                                  | 0.000                               |
| HW1    | OUTFALL | 0.000                               | 1.064                             | 0 01:10                                  | 0                                       | 2.45                                  | 0.000                               |
| EC-in  | STORAGE | 0.000                               | 0.666                             | 0 01:13                                  | 0                                       | 1.38                                  | 0.094                               |
| HW2    | STORAGE | 0.000                               | 0.606                             | 0 01:10                                  | 0                                       | 1.38                                  | -0.025                              |
| STM100 | STORAGE | 0.162                               | 1.065                             | 0 01:10                                  | 0.183                                   | 2.45                                  | -0.001                              |
| STM101 | STORAGE | 0.262                               | 0.582                             | 0 01:10                                  | 0.348                                   | 1.26                                  | 0.009                               |
| STM200 | STORAGE | 0.000                               | 0.568                             | 0 01:11                                  | 0                                       | 1.38                                  | 0.001                               |
| STM201 | STORAGE | 0.262                               | 0.622                             | 0 01:10                                  | 0.348                                   | 1.38                                  | 0.017                               |
| SU-A   | STORAGE | 0.739                               | 0.739                             | 0 01:10                                  | 1.01                                    | 1.01                                  | -0.010                              |
| SU-B   | STORAGE | 0.661                               | 0.661                             | 0 01:10                                  | 0.904                                   | 0.904                                 | -0.346                              |
| SU-C   | STORAGE | 0.297                               | 0.297                             | 0 01:10                                  | 0.406                                   | 0.406                                 | 0.130                               |
| SU-D   | STORAGE | 0.462                               | 0.462                             | 0 01:10                                  | 0.632                                   | 0.632                                 | 0.017                               |

\*\*\*\*\*  
Node Surcharge Summary  
\*\*\*\*\*

No nodes were surcharged.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Node Flooding Summary  
\*\*\*\*\*

Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data  
 Design Storm  
 Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

No nodes were flooded.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Storage Volume Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| Storage Unit | Average<br>Volume<br>1000 m3 | Avg<br>Pcnt<br>Full | Evap<br>Pcnt<br>Loss | Exfil<br>Pcnt<br>Loss | Maximum<br>Volume<br>1000 m3 | Max<br>Pcnt<br>Full | Time of Max<br>Occurrence<br>days hr:min | Maximum<br>Outflow<br>CMS |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|
| EC-in        | 0.000                        | 2                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.001                        | 36                  | 0 01:15                                  | 0.533                     |
| HW2          | 0.000                        | 1                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.000                        | 22                  | 0 01:15                                  | 0.666                     |
| STM100       | 0.000                        | 1                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.001                        | 22                  | 0 01:10                                  | 1.064                     |
| STM101       | 0.000                        | 1                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.001                        | 16                  | 0 01:10                                  | 0.547                     |
| STM200       | 0.000                        | 2                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.001                        | 26                  | 0 01:12                                  | 0.606                     |
| STM201       | 0.000                        | 1                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.001                        | 34                  | 0 01:11                                  | 0.568                     |
| SU-A         | 0.003                        | 0                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.184                        | 14                  | 0 01:13                                  | 0.360                     |
| SU-B         | 0.003                        | 0                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.170                        | 13                  | 0 01:13                                  | 0.320                     |
| SU-C         | 0.001                        | 0                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.078                        | 6                   | 0 01:14                                  | 0.140                     |
| SU-D         | 0.002                        | 0                   | 0                    | 0                     | 0.119                        | 9                   | 0 01:14                                  | 0.220                     |

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Outfall Loading Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| Outfall Node | Flow<br>Freq<br>Pcnt | Avg<br>Flow<br>CMS | Max<br>Flow<br>CMS | Total<br>Volume<br>10^6 ltr |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| EC-out       | 27.11                | 0.075              | 0.533              | 1.383                       |
| HW1          | 28.67                | 0.127              | 1.064              | 2.449                       |
| System       | 27.89                | 0.201              | 1.565              | 3.832                       |

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Link Flow Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

-----  
 Maximum Time of Max Maximum Max/ Max/

Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data  
 Design Storm  
 Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm

| Link              | Type    | Flow <br>CMS | Occurrence<br>days hr:min | Veloc <br>m/sec | Full<br>Flow | Full<br>Depth |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| 100-HW1 (C-STRM)  | CONDUIT | 1.064        | 0 01:10                   | 2.06            | 1.32         | 0.76          |
| 101-100_ (C-STRM) | CONDUIT | 0.547        | 0 01:11                   | 2.10            | 1.06         | 0.90          |
| 200-HW2_ (C-STRM) | CONDUIT | 0.606        | 0 01:10                   | 2.93            | 1.04         | 0.71          |
| 201-200_ (C-STRM) | CONDUIT | 0.568        | 0 01:11                   | 2.10            | 1.11         | 0.91          |
| EastCulvert       | CONDUIT | 0.533        | 0 01:15                   | 2.07            | 0.85         | 0.86          |
| EastDitch         | CONDUIT | 0.666        | 0 01:13                   | 0.34            | 0.00         | 0.26          |
| SU-A_STM100       | DUMMY   | 0.360        | 0 01:03                   |                 |              |               |
| SU-B_STM101       | DUMMY   | 0.320        | 0 01:02                   |                 |              |               |
| SU-C_STM201       | DUMMY   | 0.140        | 0 01:03                   |                 |              |               |
| SU-D_STM201       | DUMMY   | 0.220        | 0 01:03                   |                 |              |               |

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Flow Classification Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| Conduit           | Adjusted<br>/Actual<br>Length | Fraction of Time in Flow Class |             |            |             |            |              |             |               |      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|------|
|                   |                               | Up<br>Dry                      | Down<br>Dry | Sub<br>Dry | Sup<br>Crit | Up<br>Crit | Down<br>Crit | Norm<br>Ltd | Inlet<br>Ctrl |      |
| 100-HW1 (C-STRM)  | 1.00                          | 0.01                           | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.98        | 0.01       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.00 |
| 101-100_ (C-STRM) | 1.00                          | 0.01                           | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.99        | 0.00          | 0.00 |
| 200-HW2_ (C-STRM) | 1.00                          | 0.01                           | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.76        | 0.23       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.08          | 0.00 |
| 201-200_ (C-STRM) | 1.00                          | 0.01                           | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.99        | 0.00          | 0.00 |
| EastCulvert       | 1.00                          | 0.02                           | 0.00        | 0.00       | 0.76        | 0.23       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.00          | 0.44 |
| EastDitch         | 1.00                          | 0.02                           | 0.01        | 0.00       | 0.98        | 0.00       | 0.00         | 0.00        | 0.96          | 0.00 |

\*\*\*\*\*  
 Conduit Surcharge Summary  
 \*\*\*\*\*

| Conduit           | Hours Full |          |          | Hours<br>Above Full<br>Normal Flow | Hours<br>Capacity<br>Limited |
|-------------------|------------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                   | Both Ends  | Upstream | Dnstream |                                    |                              |
| 100-HW1 (C-STRM)  | 0.01       | 0.01     | 0.01     | 0.29                               | 0.01                         |
| 101-100_ (C-STRM) | 0.01       | 0.11     | 0.01     | 0.16                               | 0.01                         |
| 200-HW2_ (C-STRM) | 0.01       | 0.01     | 0.01     | 0.02                               | 0.01                         |
| 201-200_ (C-STRM) | 0.01       | 0.23     | 0.01     | 0.18                               | 0.01                         |

Petries III – PCSWMM Output Data

Design Storm

*Design Storm: 100 Year 3-hour Chicago Storm*

|             |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| EastCulvert | 0.01 | 0.52 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|

Analysis begun on: Sun Aug 6 14:06:53 2023

Analysis ended on: Sun Aug 6 14:06:54 2023

Total elapsed time: 00:00:01

## E.5 Preliminary Stormceptor Sizing Reports



## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

### Imbrium® Systems

#### ESTIMATED NET ANNUAL SEDIMENT (TSS) LOAD REDUCTION

03/04/2024

|                             |                |                   |                        |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Province:                   | Ontario        | Project Name:     | Petries 3              |
| City:                       | Ottawa         | Project Number:   | 160401751              |
| Nearest Rainfall Station:   | OTTAWA CDA RCS | Designer Name:    | Michael Wu             |
| Climate Station Id:         | 6105978        | Designer Company: | Stantec                |
| Years of Rainfall Data:     | 20             | Designer Email:   | Michael.Wu@stantec.com |
| Site Name:                  | West Outlet    | Designer Phone:   | 613-738-6033           |
| Drainage Area (ha):         | 3.42           | EOR Name:         |                        |
| Runoff Coefficient 'c':     | 0.83           | EOR Company:      |                        |
| Particle Size Distribution: | Fine           | EOR Email:        |                        |
| Target TSS Removal (%):     | 80.0           | EOR Phone:        |                        |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Required Water Quality Runoff Volume Capture (%): | 90.00 |
| Estimated Water Quality Flow Rate (L/s):          | 91.62 |
| Oil / Fuel Spill Risk Site?                       | Yes   |
| Upstream Flow Control?                            | No    |
| Peak Conveyance (maximum) Flow Rate (L/s):        |       |
| Influent TSS Concentration (mg/L):                | 200   |
| Estimated Average Annual Sediment Load (kg/yr):   | 3453  |
| Estimated Average Annual Sediment Volume (L/yr):  | 2807  |

| Net Annual Sediment (TSS) Load Reduction Sizing Summary |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Stormceptor Model                                       | TSS Removal Provided (%) |
| EFO4  | 51                       |
| EFO6  | 67                       |
| EFO8  | 77                       |
| <b>EFO10</b>  | <b>84</b>                |
| EFO12   | 88                       |

**Recommended Stormceptor EFO Model: EFO10**  
**Estimated Net Annual Sediment (TSS) Load Reduction (%): 84**  
**Water Quality Runoff Volume Capture (%): > 90**



## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

### THIRD-PARTY TESTING AND VERIFICATION

► **Stormceptor® EF and Stormceptor® EFO** are the latest evolutions in the Stormceptor® oil-grit separator (OGS) technology series, and are designed to remove a wide variety of pollutants from stormwater and snowmelt runoff. These technologies have been third-party tested in accordance with the Canadian ETV **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators** and performance has been third-party verified in accordance with the **ISO 14034 Environmental Technology Verification (ETV)** protocol.

### PERFORMANCE

► **Stormceptor® EF and EFO** remove stormwater pollutants through gravity separation and floatation, and feature a patent-pending design that generates positive removal of total suspended solids (TSS) throughout each storm event, including high-intensity storms. Captured pollutants include sediment, free oils, and sediment-bound pollutants such as nutrients, heavy metals, and petroleum hydrocarbons. Stormceptor is sized to remove a high level of TSS from the frequent rainfall events that contribute the vast majority of annual runoff volume and pollutant load. The technology incorporates an internal bypass to convey excessive stormwater flows from high-intensity storms through the device without resuspension and washout (scour) of previously captured pollutants. Proper routine maintenance ensures high pollutant removal performance and protection of downstream waterways.

### PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION (PSD)

► The **Canadian ETV PSD** shown in the table below was used, or in part, for this sizing. This is the identical PSD that is referenced in the Canadian ETV **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators** for both sediment removal testing and scour testing. The Canadian ETV PSD contains a wide range of particle sizes in the sand and silt fractions, and is considered reasonably representative of the particle size fractions found in typical urban stormwater runoff.

| Particle Size (µm) | Percent Less Than | Particle Size Fraction (µm) | Percent |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1000               | 100               | 500-1000                    | 5       |
| 500                | 95                | 250-500                     | 5       |
| 250                | 90                | 150-250                     | 15      |
| 150                | 75                | 100-150                     | 15      |
| 100                | 60                | 75-100                      | 10      |
| 75                 | 50                | 50-75                       | 5       |
| 50                 | 45                | 20-50                       | 10      |
| 20                 | 35                | 8-20                        | 15      |
| 8                  | 20                | 5-8                         | 10      |
| 5                  | 10                | 2-5                         | 5       |
| 2                  | 5                 | <2                          | 5       |

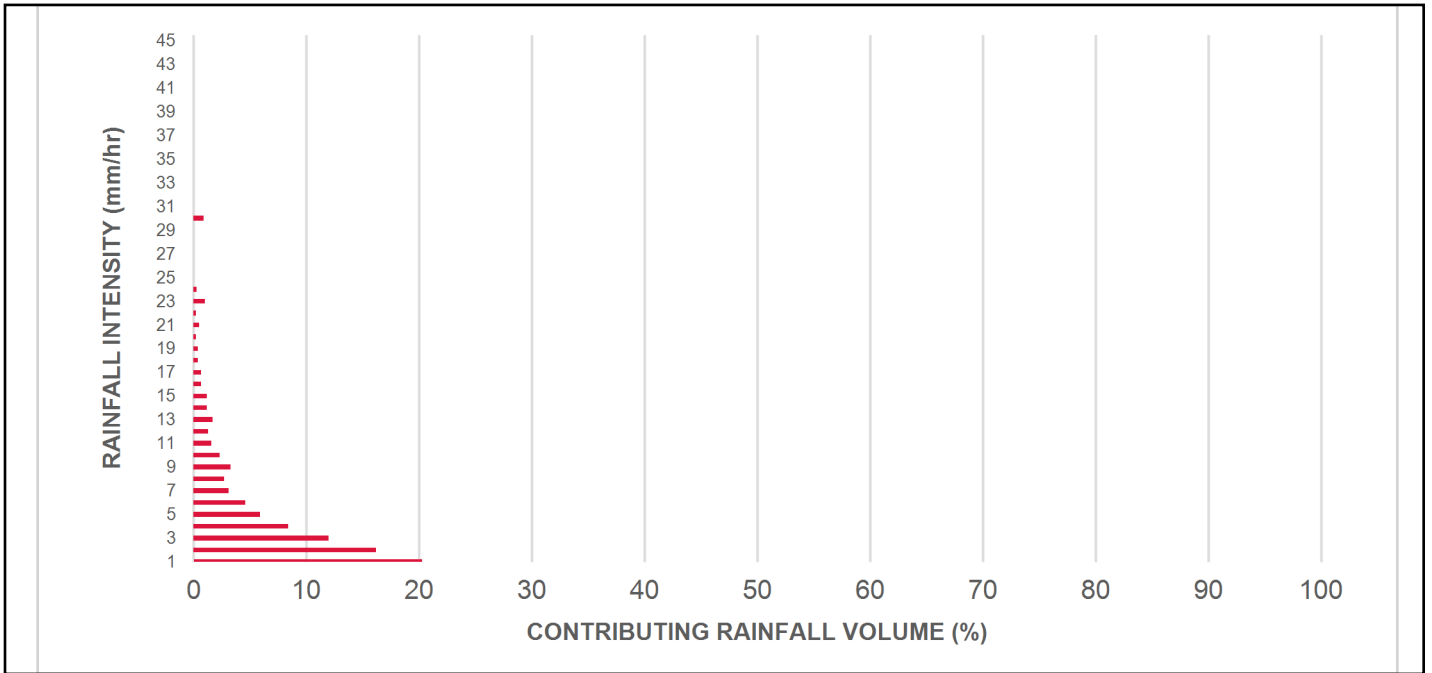
## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

| Rainfall Intensity (mm / hr)                                | Percent Rainfall Volume (%) | Cumulative Rainfall Volume (%) | Flow Rate (L/s) | Flow Rate (L/min) | Surface Loading Rate (L/min/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Removal Efficiency (%) | Incremental Removal (%) | Cumulative Removal (%) |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0.50  | 8.6                         | 8.6                            | 3.95            | 237.0             | 32.0   | 100                    | 8.6                     | 8.6                    |
| 1.00  | 20.3                        | 29.0                           | 7.89            | 473.0             | 65.0   | 100                    | 20.3                    | 29.0                   |
| 2.00  | 16.2                        | 45.2                           | 15.78           | 947.0             | 130.0  | 92                     | 14.9                    | 43.9                   |
| 3.00  | 12.0                        | 57.2                           | 23.67           | 1420.0            | 195.0  | 84                     | 10.1                    | 54.0                   |
| 4.00  | 8.4                         | 65.6                           | 31.57           | 1894.0            | 259.0  | 80                     | 6.8                     | 60.8                   |
| 5.00  | 5.9                         | 71.6                           | 39.46           | 2367.0            | 324.0  | 78                     | 4.6                     | 65.4                   |
| 6.00  | 4.6                         | 76.2                           | 47.35           | 2841.0            | 389.0  | 74                     | 3.4                     | 68.8                   |
| 7.00  | 3.1                         | 79.3                           | 55.24           | 3314.0            | 454.0  | 72                     | 2.2                     | 71.0                   |
| 8.00  | 2.7                         | 82.0                           | 63.13           | 3788.0            | 519.0  | 69                     | 1.9                     | 72.9                   |
| 9.00  | 3.3                         | 85.3                           | 71.02           | 4261.0            | 584.0  | 66                     | 2.2                     | 75.1                   |
| 10.00   | 2.3                         | 87.6                           | 78.91           | 4735.0            | 649.0  | 64                     | 1.5                     | 76.6                   |
| 11.00   | 1.6                         | 89.2                           | 86.80           | 5208.0            | 713.0  | 64                     | 1.0                     | 77.6                   |
| 12.00   | 1.3                         | 90.5                           | 94.70           | 5682.0            | 778.0  | 63                     | 0.8                     | 78.4                   |
| 13.00   | 1.7                         | 92.2                           | 102.59          | 6155.0            | 843.0  | 63                     | 1.1                     | 79.5                   |
| 14.00   | 1.2                         | 93.5                           | 110.48          | 6629.0            | 908.0  | 62                     | 0.8                     | 80.3                   |
| 15.00   | 1.2                         | 94.6                           | 118.37          | 7102.0            | 973.0  | 62                     | 0.7                     | 81.0                   |
| 16.00   | 0.7                         | 95.3                           | 126.26          | 7576.0            | 1038.0                                       | 61                     | 0.4                     | 81.4                   |
| 17.00   | 0.7                         | 96.1                           | 134.15          | 8049.0            | 1103.0                                       | 59                     | 0.4                     | 81.8                   |
| 18.00   | 0.4                         | 96.5                           | 142.04          | 8523.0            | 1167.0                                       | 58                     | 0.2                     | 82.1                   |
| 19.00   | 0.4                         | 96.9                           | 149.93          | 8996.0            | 1232.0                                       | 56                     | 0.2                     | 82.3                   |
| 20.00   | 0.2                         | 97.1                           | 157.83          | 9470.0            | 1297.0                                       | 55                     | 0.1                     | 82.4                   |
| 21.00   | 0.5                         | 97.5                           | 165.72          | 9943.0            | 1362.0                                       | 53                     | 0.2                     | 82.7                   |
| 22.00   | 0.2                         | 97.8                           | 173.61          | 10417.0           | 1427.0                                       | 52                     | 0.1                     | 82.8                   |
| 23.00   | 1.0                         | 98.8                           | 181.50          | 10890.0           | 1492.0                                       | 49                     | 0.5                     | 83.3                   |
| 24.00   | 0.3                         | 99.1                           | 189.39          | 11363.0           | 1557.0                                       | 47                     | 0.1                     | 83.4                   |
| 25.00   | 0.0                         | 99.1                           | 197.28          | 11837.0           | 1622.0                                       | 45                     | 0.0                     | 83.4                   |
| 30.00   | 0.9                         | 100.0                          | 236.74          | 14204.0           | 1946.0                                       | 38                     | 0.4                     | 83.8                   |
| 35.00   | 0.0                         | 100.0                          | 276.20          | 16572.0           | 2270.0                                       | 32                     | 0.0                     | 83.8                   |
| 40.00   | 0.0                         | 100.0                          | 315.65          | 18939.0           | 2594.0                                       | 28                     | 0.0                     | 83.8                   |
| 45.00   | 0.0                         | 100.0                          | 355.11          | 21307.0           | 2919.0                                       | 25                     | 0.0                     | 83.8                   |
| <b>Estimated Net Annual Sediment (TSS) Load Reduction =</b> |                             |                                |                 |                   |  |                        |                         | <b>84 %</b>            |

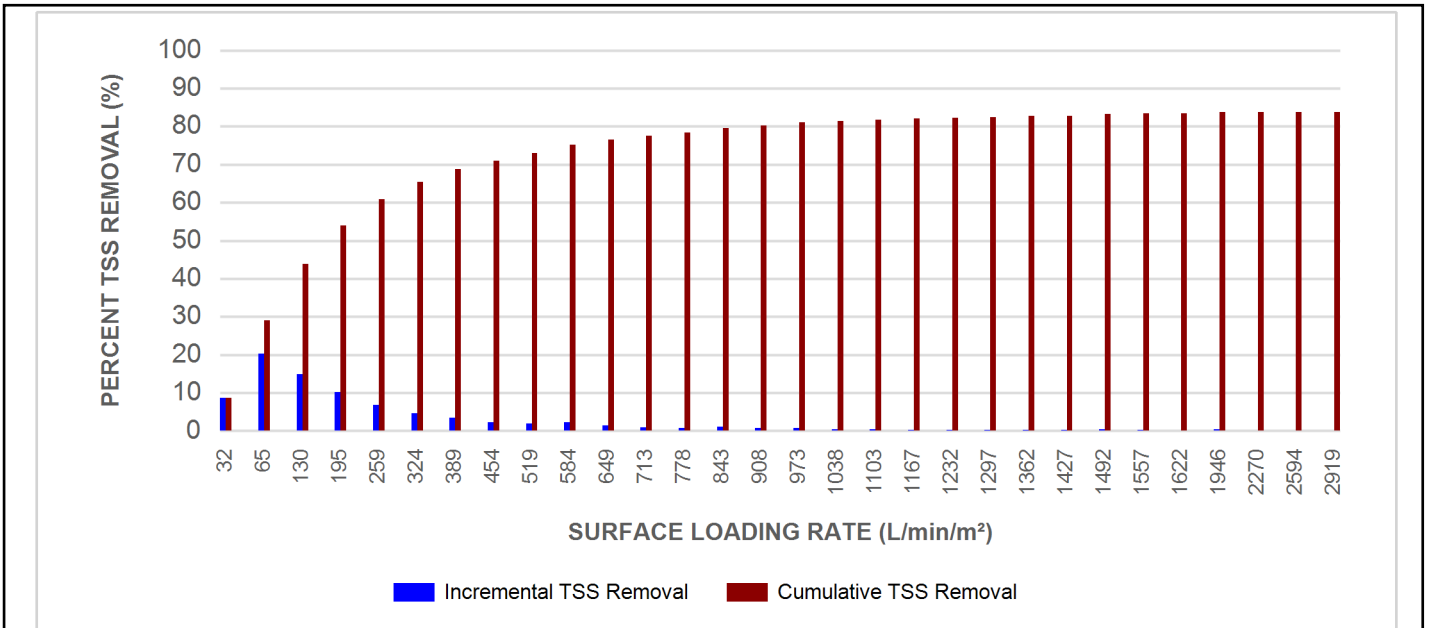
Climate Station ID: 6105978 Years of Rainfall Data: 20

## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

### RAINFALL DATA FROM OTTAWA CDA RCS RAINFALL STATION



### INCREMENTAL AND CUMULATIVE TSS REMOVAL FOR THE RECOMMENDED STORMCEPTOR® MODEL



## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

### Maximum Pipe Diameter / Peak Conveyance

| Stormceptor<br>EF / EFO | Model Diameter |      | Min Angle Inlet /<br>Outlet Pipes | Max Inlet Pipe<br>Diameter |      | Max Outlet Pipe<br>Diameter |      | Peak Conveyance<br>Flow Rate |       |
|-------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|-------|
|                         | (m)            | (ft) |                                   | (mm)                       | (in) | (mm)                        | (in) | (L/s)                        | (cfs) |
| EF4 / EFO4              | 1.2            | 4    | 90                                | 609                        | 24   | 609                         | 24   | 425                          | 15    |
| EF6 / EFO6              | 1.8            | 6    | 90                                | 914                        | 36   | 914                         | 36   | 990                          | 35    |
| EF8 / EFO8              | 2.4            | 8    | 90                                | 1219                       | 48   | 1219                        | 48   | 1700                         | 60    |
| EF10 / EFO10            | 3.0            | 10   | 90                                | 1828                       | 72   | 1828                        | 72   | 2830                         | 100   |
| EF12 / EFO12            | 3.6            | 12   | 90                                | 1828                       | 72   | 1828                        | 72   | 2830                         | 100   |

### SCOUR PREVENTION AND ONLINE CONFIGURATION

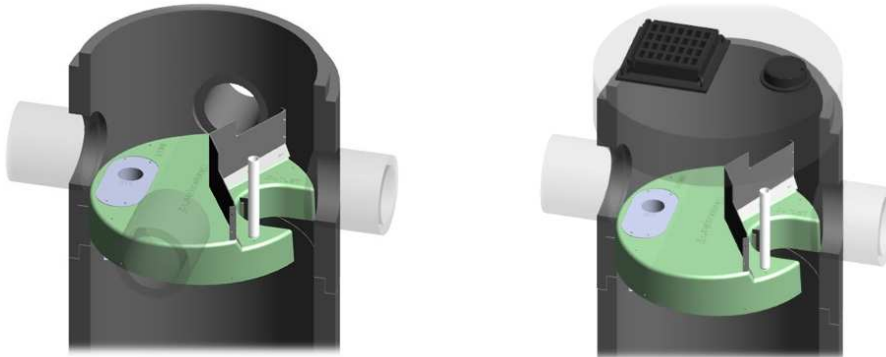
► Stormceptor® EF and EFO feature an internal bypass and superior scour prevention technology that have been demonstrated in third-party testing according to the scour testing provisions of the Canadian ETV **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**, and the exceptional scour test performance has been third-party verified in accordance with the ISO 14034 ETV protocol. As a result, Stormceptor EF and EFO are approved for online installation, eliminating the need for costly additional bypass structures, piping, and installation expense.

### DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

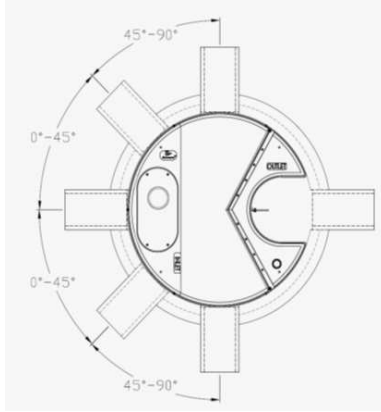
► Stormceptor® EF and EFO offers design flexibility in one simplified platform, accepting stormwater flow from a single inlet pipe or multiple inlet pipes, and/or surface runoff through an inlet grate. The device can also serve as a junction structure, accommodate a 90-degree inlet-to-outlet bend angle, and can be modified to ensure performance in submerged conditions.

### OIL CAPTURE AND RETENTION

► While Stormceptor® EF will capture and retain oil from dry weather spills and low intensity runoff, Stormceptor® EFO has demonstrated superior oil capture and greater than 99% oil retention in third-party testing according to the light liquid re-entrainment testing provisions of the Canadian ETV **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**. Stormceptor EFO is recommended for sites where oil capture and retention is a requirement.



## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report



### INLET-TO-OUTLET DROP

Elevation differential between inlet and outlet pipe inverts is dictated by the angle at which the inlet pipe(s) enters the unit.

0° - 45° : The inlet pipe is 1-inch (25mm) higher than the outlet pipe.

45° - 90° : The inlet pipe is 2-inches (50mm) higher than the outlet pipe.

### HEAD LOSS

The head loss through Stormceptor EF is similar to that of a 60-degree bend structure. The applicable K value for calculating minor losses through the unit is 1.1. For submerged conditions the applicable K value is 3.0.

### Pollutant Capacity

| Stormceptor EF / EFO | Model Diameter |      | Depth (Outlet Pipe Invert to Sump Floor) |      | Oil Volume |       | Recommended Sediment Maintenance Depth * |      | Maximum Sediment Volume * |       | Maximum Sediment Mass ** |        |
|----------------------|----------------|------|--|------|------------|-------|--|------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|
|                      | (m)            | (ft) | (m)                                      | (ft) | (L)        | (Gal) | (mm)                                     | (in) | (L)                       | (ft³) | (kg)                     | (lb)   |
| EF4 / EFO4           | 1.2            | 4    | 1.52                                     | 5.0  | 265        | 70    | 203                                      | 8    | 1190                      | 42    | 1904                     | 5250   |
| EF6 / EFO6           | 1.8            | 6    | 1.93                                     | 6.3  | 610        | 160   | 305                                      | 12   | 3470                      | 123   | 5552                     | 15375  |
| EF8 / EFO8           | 2.4            | 8    | 2.59                                     | 8.5  | 1070       | 280   | 610                                      | 24   | 8780                      | 310   | 14048                    | 38750  |
| EF10 / EFO10         | 3.0            | 10   | 3.25                                     | 10.7 | 1670       | 440   | 610                                      | 24   | 17790                     | 628   | 28464                    | 78500  |
| EF12 / EFO12         | 3.6            | 12   | 3.89                                     | 12.8 | 2475       | 655   | 610                                      | 24   | 31220                     | 1103  | 49952                    | 137875 |

\*Increased sump depth may be added to increase sediment storage capacity

\*\* Average density of wet packed sediment in sump = 1.6 kg/L (100 lb/ft³ )

| Feature   | Benefit   | Feature Appeals To                                  |
|---|---|---|
| Patent-pending enhanced flow treatment and scour prevention technology  | Superior, verified third-party performance        | Regulator, Specifying & Design Engineer             |
| Third-party verified light liquid capture and retention for EFO version | Proven performance for fuel/oil hotspot locations | Regulator, Specifying & Design Engineer, Site Owner |
| Functions as bend, junction or inlet structure                          | Design flexibility                                | Specifying & Design Engineer                        |
| Minimal drop between inlet and outlet                                   | Site installation ease                            | Contractor  |
| Large diameter outlet riser for inspection and maintenance              | Easy maintenance access from grade                | Maintenance Contractor & Site Owner                 |

### STANDARD STORMCEPTOR EF/EFO DRAWINGS

For standard details, please visit <http://www.imbriumsystems.com/stormwater-treatment-solutions/stormceptor-ef>

### STANDARD STORMCEPTOR EF/EFO SPECIFICATION

For specifications, please visit <http://www.imbriumsystems.com/stormwater-treatment-solutions/stormceptor-ef>

## STANDARD PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION FOR “OIL GRIT SEPARATOR” (OGS) STORMWATER QUALITY TREATMENT DEVICE

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.1 WORK INCLUDED

This section specifies requirements for selecting, sizing, and designing an underground Oil Grit Separator (OGS) device for stormwater quality treatment, with third-party testing results and a Statement of Verification in accordance with ISO 14034 Environmental Management – Environmental Technology Verification (ETV).

#### 1.2 REFERENCE STANDARDS & PROCEDURES

ISO 14034:2016 Environmental management – Environmental technology verification (ETV)

Canadian Environmental Technology Verification (ETV) Program’s **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**

#### 1.3 SUBMITTALS

1.3.1 All submittals, including sizing reports & shop drawings, shall be submitted upon request with each order to the contractor then forwarded to the Engineer of Record for review and acceptance. Shop drawings shall detail all OGS components, elevations, and sequence of construction.

1.3.2 Alternative devices shall have features identical to or greater than the specified device, including: treatment chamber diameter, treatment chamber wet volume, sediment storage volume, and oil storage volume.

1.3.3 Unless directed otherwise by the Engineer of Record, OGS stormwater quality treatment product substitutions or alternatives submitted within ten days prior to project bid shall not be accepted. All alternatives or substitutions submitted shall be signed and sealed by a local registered Professional Engineer, based on the exact same criteria detailed in Section 3, in entirety, subject to review and approval by the Engineer of Record.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.1 OGS POLLUTANT STORAGE

The OGS device shall include a sump for sediment storage, and a protected volume for the capture and storage of petroleum hydrocarbons and buoyant gross pollutants. The minimum sediment & petroleum hydrocarbon storage capacity shall be as follows:

|       |                                     |   |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2.1.1 | 4 ft (1219 mm) Diameter OGS Units:  | 1.19 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 265 L oil    |
|       | 6 ft (1829 mm) Diameter OGS Units:  | 3.48 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 609 L oil    |
|       | 8 ft (2438 mm) Diameter OGS Units:  | 8.78 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 1,071 L oil  |
|       | 10 ft (3048 mm) Diameter OGS Units: | 17.78 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 1,673 L oil |
|       | 12 ft (3657 mm) Diameter OGS Units: | 31.23 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 2,476 L oil |

### PART 3 – PERFORMANCE & DESIGN

#### 3.1 GENERAL

The OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall be verified in accordance with ISO 14034:2016 Environmental management – Environmental technology verification (ETV). The OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall

## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

remove oil, sediment and gross pollutants from stormwater runoff during frequent wet weather events, and retain these pollutants during less frequent high flow wet weather events below the insert within the OGS for later removal during maintenance. The Manufacturer shall have at least ten (10) years of local experience, history and success in engineering design, manufacturing and production and supply of OGS stormwater quality treatment device systems, acceptable to the Engineer of Record.

### 3.2 SIZING METHODOLOGY

The OGS device shall be engineered, designed and sized to provide stormwater quality treatment based on treating a minimum of 90 percent of the average annual runoff volume and a minimum removal of an annual average 60% of the sediment (TSS) load based on the Particle Size Distribution (PSD) specified in the sizing report for the specified device. Sizing of the OGS shall be determined by use of a minimum ten (10) years of local historical rainfall data provided by Environment Canada. Sizing shall also be determined by use of the sediment removal performance data derived from the ISO 14034 ETV third-party verified laboratory testing data from testing conducted in accordance with the Canadian ETV protocol Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators, as follows:

3.2.1 Sediment removal efficiency for a given surface loading rate and its associated flow rate shall be based on sediment removal efficiency demonstrated at the seven (7) tested surface loading rates specified in the protocol, ranging 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> to 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>, and as stated in the ISO 14034 ETV Verification Statement for the OGS device.

3.2.2 Sediment removal efficiency for surface loading rates between 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> and 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> shall be based on linear interpolation of data between consecutive tested surface loading rates.

3.2.3 Sediment removal efficiency for surface loading rates less than the lowest tested surface loading rate of 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> shall be assumed to be identical to the sediment removal efficiency at 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>. No extrapolation shall be allowed that results in a sediment removal efficiency that is greater than that demonstrated at 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>.

3.2.4 Sediment removal efficiency for surface loading rates greater than the highest tested surface loading rate of 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> shall assume zero sediment removal for the portion of flow that exceeds 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>, and shall be calculated using a simple proportioning formula, with 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> in the numerator and the higher surface loading rate in the denominator, and multiplying the resulting fraction times the sediment removal efficiency at 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>.

The OGS device shall also have sufficient annual sediment storage capacity as specified and calculated in Section 2.1.

### 3.3 CANADIAN ETV or ISO 14034 ETV VERIFICATION OF SCOUR TESTING

The OGS device shall have Canadian ETV or ISO 14034 ETV Verification of third-party scour testing conducted in accordance with the Canadian ETV Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**.

3.3.1 To be acceptable for on-line installation, the OGS device must demonstrate an average scour test effluent concentration less than 10 mg/L at each surface loading rate tested, up to and including 2600 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>.

### 3.4 LIGHT LIQUID RE-ENTRAINMENT SIMULATION TESTING

The OGS device shall have Canadian ETV or ISO 14034 ETV Verification of completed third-party Light Liquid Re-entrainment Simulation Testing in accordance with the Canadian ETV **Program's Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**, with results reported within the Canadian ETV or ISO 14034 ETV verification. This re-entrainment testing is conducted with the device pre-loaded with low density polyethylene (LDPE) plastic beads as a surrogate for light liquids such as oil and fuel. Testing is conducted on the same OGS unit tested for sediment removal to

## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

assess whether light liquids captured after a spill are effectively retained at high flow rates.

3.4.1 For an OGS device to be an acceptable stormwater treatment device on a site where vehicular traffic occurs and the potential for an oil or fuel spill exists, the OGS device must have reported verified performance results of greater than 99% cumulative retention of LDPE plastic beads for the five specified surface loading rates (ranging 200 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> to 2600 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>) in accordance with the Light Liquid Re-entrainment Simulation Testing within the Canadian ETV Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**. However, an OGS device shall not be allowed if the Light Liquid Re-entrainment Simulation Testing was performed with screening components within the OGS device that are effective at retaining the LDPE plastic beads, but would not be expected to retain light liquids such as oil and fuel.



## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

### Imbrium® Systems

#### ESTIMATED NET ANNUAL SEDIMENT (TSS) LOAD REDUCTION

03/04/2024

|                           |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Province:                 | Ontario        |
| City:                     | Ottawa         |
| Nearest Rainfall Station: | OTTAWA CDA RCS |
| Climate Station Id:       | 6105978        |
| Years of Rainfall Data:   | 20             |

|                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Project Name:     | Petries 3              |
| Project Number:   | 160401751              |
| Designer Name:    | Michael Wu             |
| Designer Company: | Stantec                |
| Designer Email:   | Michael.Wu@stantec.com |
| Designer Phone:   | 613-738-6033           |
| EOR Name:         |                        |
| EOR Company:      |                        |
| EOR Email:        |                        |
| EOR Phone:        |                        |

|            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| Site Name: | East Outlet |
|------------|-------------|

|                     |     |
|---------------------|-----|
| Drainage Area (ha): | 2.1 |
|---------------------|-----|

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Runoff Coefficient 'c': | 0.82 |
|-------------------------|------|

|                             |      |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Particle Size Distribution: | Fine |
|-----------------------------|------|

|                         |      |
|-------------------------|------|
| Target TSS Removal (%): | 80.0 |
|-------------------------|------|

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| Required Water Quality Runoff Volume Capture (%): | 90.00 |
| Estimated Water Quality Flow Rate (L/s):          | 55.58 |
| Oil / Fuel Spill Risk Site?                       | Yes   |
| Upstream Flow Control?                            | No    |
| Peak Conveyance (maximum) Flow Rate (L/s):        |       |
| Influent TSS Concentration (mg/L):                | 200   |
| Estimated Average Annual Sediment Load (kg/yr):   | 2105  |
| Estimated Average Annual Sediment Volume (L/yr):  | 1712  |

| Net Annual Sediment (TSS) Load Reduction Sizing Summary |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Stormceptor Model                                       | TSS Removal Provided (%) |
| EFO4  | 61                       |
| EFO6  | 76                       |
| <b>EFO8</b>   | <b>85</b>                |
| EFO10   | 90                       |
| EFO12   | 93                       |

**Recommended Stormceptor EFO Model: EFO8**  
**Estimated Net Annual Sediment (TSS) Load Reduction (%): 85**  
**Water Quality Runoff Volume Capture (%): > 90**

## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

### THIRD-PARTY TESTING AND VERIFICATION

► **Stormceptor® EF and Stormceptor® EFO** are the latest evolutions in the Stormceptor® oil-grit separator (OGS) technology series, and are designed to remove a wide variety of pollutants from stormwater and snowmelt runoff. These technologies have been third-party tested in accordance with the Canadian ETV **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators** and performance has been third-party verified in accordance with the **ISO 14034 Environmental Technology Verification (ETV)** protocol.

### PERFORMANCE

► **Stormceptor® EF and EFO** remove stormwater pollutants through gravity separation and floatation, and feature a patent-pending design that generates positive removal of total suspended solids (TSS) throughout each storm event, including high-intensity storms. Captured pollutants include sediment, free oils, and sediment-bound pollutants such as nutrients, heavy metals, and petroleum hydrocarbons. Stormceptor is sized to remove a high level of TSS from the frequent rainfall events that contribute the vast majority of annual runoff volume and pollutant load. The technology incorporates an internal bypass to convey excessive stormwater flows from high-intensity storms through the device without resuspension and washout (scour) of previously captured pollutants. Proper routine maintenance ensures high pollutant removal performance and protection of downstream waterways.

### PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTION (PSD)

► The **Canadian ETV PSD** shown in the table below was used, or in part, for this sizing. This is the identical PSD that is referenced in the Canadian ETV **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators** for both sediment removal testing and scour testing. The Canadian ETV PSD contains a wide range of particle sizes in the sand and silt fractions, and is considered reasonably representative of the particle size fractions found in typical urban stormwater runoff.

| Particle Size (µm) | Percent Less Than | Particle Size Fraction (µm) | Percent |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 1000               | 100               | 500-1000                    | 5       |
| 500                | 95                | 250-500                     | 5       |
| 250                | 90                | 150-250                     | 15      |
| 150                | 75                | 100-150                     | 15      |
| 100                | 60                | 75-100                      | 10      |
| 75                 | 50                | 50-75                       | 5       |
| 50                 | 45                | 20-50                       | 10      |
| 20                 | 35                | 8-20                        | 15      |
| 8                  | 20                | 5-8                         | 10      |
| 5                  | 10                | 2-5                         | 5       |
| 2                  | 5                 | <2                          | 5       |

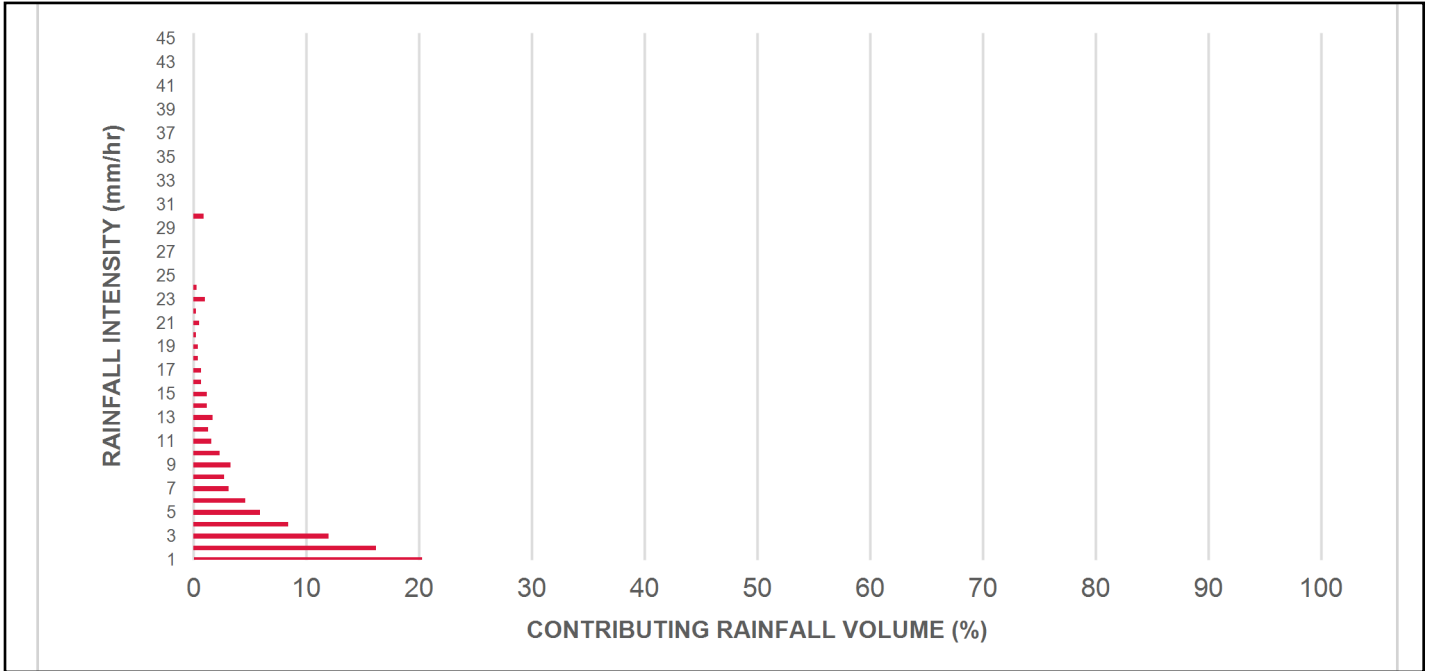
## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

| Rainfall Intensity (mm / hr)                                | Percent Rainfall Volume (%) | Cumulative Rainfall Volume (%) | Flow Rate (L/s) | Flow Rate (L/min) | Surface Loading Rate (L/min/m <sup>2</sup> ) | Removal Efficiency (%) | Incremental Removal (%) | Cumulative Removal (%) |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 0.50  | 8.6                         | 8.6                            | 2.39            | 144.0             | 31.0   | 100                    | 8.6                     | 8.6                    |
| 1.00  | 20.3                        | 29.0                           | 4.79            | 287.0             | 61.0   | 100                    | 20.3                    | 29.0                   |
| 2.00  | 16.2                        | 45.2                           | 9.57            | 574.0             | 122.0  | 93                     | 15.1                    | 44.1                   |
| 3.00  | 12.0                        | 57.2                           | 14.36           | 862.0             | 183.0  | 86                     | 10.3                    | 54.4                   |
| 4.00  | 8.4                         | 65.6                           | 19.15           | 1149.0            | 244.0  | 81                     | 6.9                     | 61.2                   |
| 5.00  | 5.9                         | 71.6                           | 23.94           | 1436.0            | 306.0  | 78                     | 4.7                     | 65.9                   |
| 6.00  | 4.6                         | 76.2                           | 28.72           | 1723.0            | 367.0  | 76                     | 3.5                     | 69.4                   |
| 7.00  | 3.1                         | 79.3                           | 33.51           | 2011.0            | 428.0  | 73                     | 2.2                     | 71.6                   |
| 8.00  | 2.7                         | 82.0                           | 38.30           | 2298.0            | 489.0  | 70                     | 1.9                     | 73.6                   |
| 9.00  | 3.3                         | 85.3                           | 43.08           | 2585.0            | 550.0  | 67                     | 2.2                     | 75.8                   |
| 10.00   | 2.3                         | 87.6                           | 47.87           | 2872.0            | 611.0  | 65                     | 1.5                     | 77.3                   |
| 11.00   | 1.6                         | 89.2                           | 52.66           | 3160.0            | 672.0  | 64                     | 1.0                     | 78.3                   |
| 12.00   | 1.3                         | 90.5                           | 57.45           | 3447.0            | 733.0  | 64                     | 0.8                     | 79.1                   |
| 13.00   | 1.7                         | 92.2                           | 62.23           | 3734.0            | 794.0  | 63                     | 1.1                     | 80.2                   |
| 14.00   | 1.2                         | 93.5                           | 67.02           | 4021.0            | 856.0  | 63                     | 0.8                     | 81.0                   |
| 15.00   | 1.2                         | 94.6                           | 71.81           | 4308.0            | 917.0  | 62                     | 0.7                     | 81.7                   |
| 16.00   | 0.7                         | 95.3                           | 76.59           | 4596.0            | 978.0  | 62                     | 0.4                     | 82.1                   |
| 17.00   | 0.7                         | 96.1                           | 81.38           | 4883.0            | 1039.0                                       | 61                     | 0.5                     | 82.6                   |
| 18.00   | 0.4                         | 96.5                           | 86.17           | 5170.0            | 1100.0                                       | 59                     | 0.2                     | 82.8                   |
| 19.00   | 0.4                         | 96.9                           | 90.96           | 5457.0            | 1161.0                                       | 58                     | 0.2                     | 83.0                   |
| 20.00   | 0.2                         | 97.1                           | 95.74           | 5745.0            | 1222.0                                       | 56                     | 0.1                     | 83.2                   |
| 21.00   | 0.5                         | 97.5                           | 100.53          | 6032.0            | 1283.0                                       | 55                     | 0.3                     | 83.4                   |
| 22.00   | 0.2                         | 97.8                           | 105.32          | 6319.0            | 1344.0                                       | 54                     | 0.1                     | 83.6                   |
| 23.00   | 1.0                         | 98.8                           | 110.10          | 6606.0            | 1406.0                                       | 52                     | 0.5                     | 84.1                   |
| 24.00   | 0.3                         | 99.1                           | 114.89          | 6894.0            | 1467.0                                       | 50                     | 0.1                     | 84.2                   |
| 25.00   | 0.0                         | 99.1                           | 119.68          | 7181.0            | 1528.0                                       | 48                     | 0.0                     | 84.2                   |
| 30.00   | 0.9                         | 100.0                          | 143.61          | 8617.0            | 1833.0                                       | 40                     | 0.4                     | 84.6                   |
| 35.00   | 0.0                         | 100.0                          | 167.55          | 10053.0           | 2139.0                                       | 34                     | 0.0                     | 84.6                   |
| 40.00   | 0.0                         | 100.0                          | 191.49          | 11489.0           | 2445.0                                       | 30                     | 0.0                     | 84.6                   |
| 45.00   | 0.0                         | 100.0                          | 215.42          | 12925.0           | 2750.0                                       | 27                     | 0.0                     | 84.6                   |
| <b>Estimated Net Annual Sediment (TSS) Load Reduction =</b> |                             |                                |                 |                   |  |                        |                         | <b>85 %</b>            |

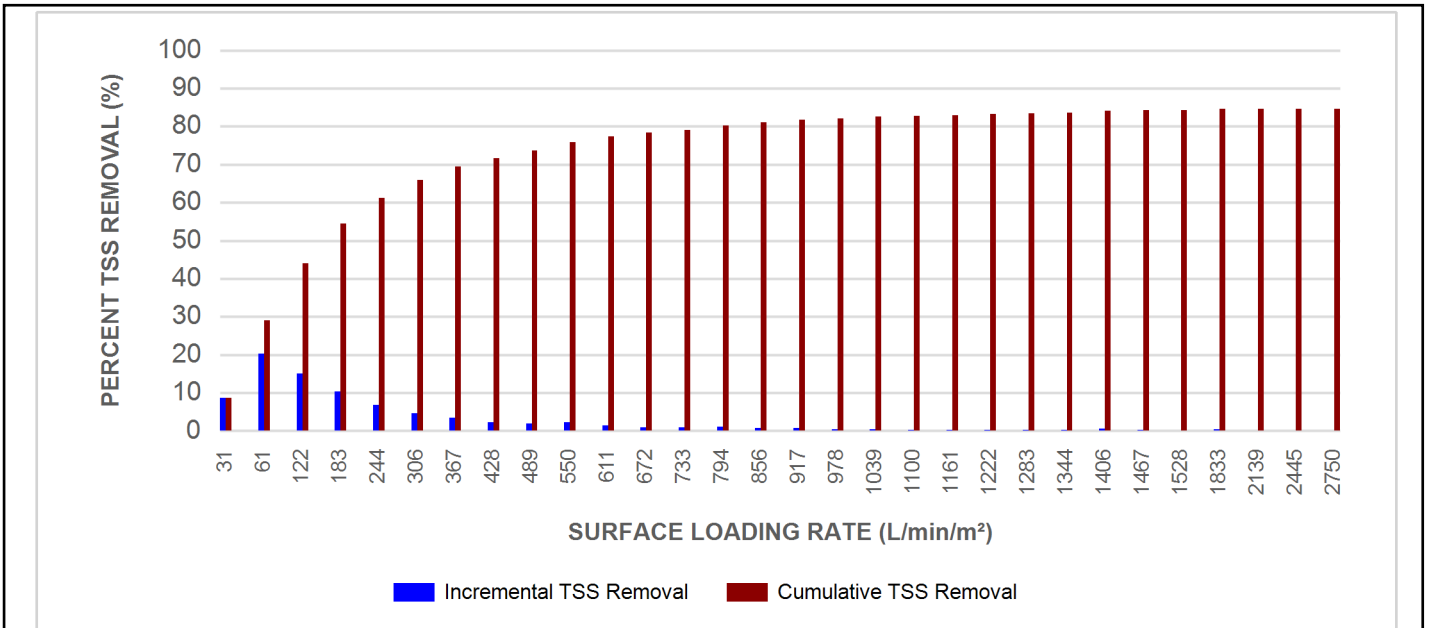
Climate Station ID: 6105978 Years of Rainfall Data: 20

## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

### RAINFALL DATA FROM OTTAWA CDA RCS RAINFALL STATION



### INCREMENTAL AND CUMULATIVE TSS REMOVAL FOR THE RECOMMENDED STORMCEPTOR® MODEL



## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

### Maximum Pipe Diameter / Peak Conveyance

| Stormceptor<br>EF / EFO | Model Diameter |      | Min Angle Inlet /<br>Outlet Pipes | Max Inlet Pipe<br>Diameter |      | Max Outlet Pipe<br>Diameter |      | Peak Conveyance<br>Flow Rate |       |
|-------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------------|-------|
|                         | (m)            | (ft) |                                   | (mm)                       | (in) | (mm)                        | (in) | (L/s)                        | (cfs) |
| EF4 / EFO4              | 1.2            | 4    | 90                                | 609                        | 24   | 609                         | 24   | 425                          | 15    |
| EF6 / EFO6              | 1.8            | 6    | 90                                | 914                        | 36   | 914                         | 36   | 990                          | 35    |
| EF8 / EFO8              | 2.4            | 8    | 90                                | 1219                       | 48   | 1219                        | 48   | 1700                         | 60    |
| EF10 / EFO10            | 3.0            | 10   | 90                                | 1828                       | 72   | 1828                        | 72   | 2830                         | 100   |
| EF12 / EFO12            | 3.6            | 12   | 90                                | 1828                       | 72   | 1828                        | 72   | 2830                         | 100   |

### SCOUR PREVENTION AND ONLINE CONFIGURATION

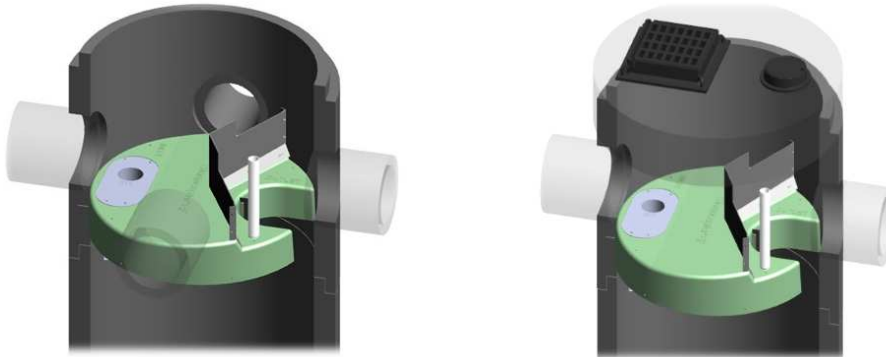
► Stormceptor® EF and EFO feature an internal bypass and superior scour prevention technology that have been demonstrated in third-party testing according to the scour testing provisions of the Canadian ETV **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**, and the exceptional scour test performance has been third-party verified in accordance with the ISO 14034 ETV protocol. As a result, Stormceptor EF and EFO are approved for online installation, eliminating the need for costly additional bypass structures, piping, and installation expense.

### DESIGN FLEXIBILITY

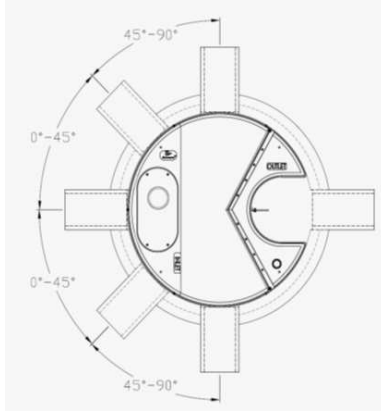
► Stormceptor® EF and EFO offers design flexibility in one simplified platform, accepting stormwater flow from a single inlet pipe or multiple inlet pipes, and/or surface runoff through an inlet grate. The device can also serve as a junction structure, accommodate a 90-degree inlet-to-outlet bend angle, and can be modified to ensure performance in submerged conditions.

### OIL CAPTURE AND RETENTION

► While Stormceptor® EF will capture and retain oil from dry weather spills and low intensity runoff, Stormceptor® EFO has demonstrated superior oil capture and greater than 99% oil retention in third-party testing according to the light liquid re-entrainment testing provisions of the Canadian ETV **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**. Stormceptor EFO is recommended for sites where oil capture and retention is a requirement.



## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report



### INLET-TO-OUTLET DROP

Elevation differential between inlet and outlet pipe inverts is dictated by the angle at which the inlet pipe(s) enters the unit.

0° - 45° : The inlet pipe is 1-inch (25mm) higher than the outlet pipe.

45° - 90° : The inlet pipe is 2-inches (50mm) higher than the outlet pipe.

### HEAD LOSS

The head loss through Stormceptor EF is similar to that of a 60-degree bend structure. The applicable K value for calculating minor losses through the unit is 1.1. For submerged conditions the applicable K value is 3.0.

### Pollutant Capacity

| Stormceptor EF / EFO | Model Diameter |      | Depth (Outlet Pipe Invert to Sump Floor) |      | Oil Volume |       | Recommended Sediment Maintenance Depth * |      | Maximum Sediment Volume * |       | Maximum Sediment Mass ** |        |
|----------------------|----------------|------|--|------|------------|-------|--|------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|
|                      | (m)            | (ft) | (m)                                      | (ft) | (L)        | (Gal) | (mm)                                     | (in) | (L)                       | (ft³) | (kg)                     | (lb)   |
| EF4 / EFO4           | 1.2            | 4    | 1.52                                     | 5.0  | 265        | 70    | 203                                      | 8    | 1190                      | 42    | 1904                     | 5250   |
| EF6 / EFO6           | 1.8            | 6    | 1.93                                     | 6.3  | 610        | 160   | 305                                      | 12   | 3470                      | 123   | 5552                     | 15375  |
| EF8 / EFO8           | 2.4            | 8    | 2.59                                     | 8.5  | 1070       | 280   | 610                                      | 24   | 8780                      | 310   | 14048                    | 38750  |
| EF10 / EFO10         | 3.0            | 10   | 3.25                                     | 10.7 | 1670       | 440   | 610                                      | 24   | 17790                     | 628   | 28464                    | 78500  |
| EF12 / EFO12         | 3.6            | 12   | 3.89                                     | 12.8 | 2475       | 655   | 610                                      | 24   | 31220                     | 1103  | 49952                    | 137875 |

\*Increased sump depth may be added to increase sediment storage capacity

\*\* Average density of wet packed sediment in sump = 1.6 kg/L (100 lb/ft³ )

| Feature   | Benefit   | Feature Appeals To                                  |
|---|---|---|
| Patent-pending enhanced flow treatment and scour prevention technology  | Superior, verified third-party performance        | Regulator, Specifying & Design Engineer             |
| Third-party verified light liquid capture and retention for EFO version | Proven performance for fuel/oil hotspot locations | Regulator, Specifying & Design Engineer, Site Owner |
| Functions as bend, junction or inlet structure                          | Design flexibility                                | Specifying & Design Engineer                        |
| Minimal drop between inlet and outlet                                   | Site installation ease                            | Contractor  |
| Large diameter outlet riser for inspection and maintenance              | Easy maintenance access from grade                | Maintenance Contractor & Site Owner                 |

### STANDARD STORMCEPTOR EF/EFO DRAWINGS

For standard details, please visit <http://www.imbriumsystems.com/stormwater-treatment-solutions/stormceptor-ef>

### STANDARD STORMCEPTOR EF/EFO SPECIFICATION

For specifications, please visit <http://www.imbriumsystems.com/stormwater-treatment-solutions/stormceptor-ef>

## STANDARD PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATION FOR “OIL GRIT SEPARATOR” (OGS) STORMWATER QUALITY TREATMENT DEVICE

### PART 1 – GENERAL

#### 1.1 WORK INCLUDED

This section specifies requirements for selecting, sizing, and designing an underground Oil Grit Separator (OGS) device for stormwater quality treatment, with third-party testing results and a Statement of Verification in accordance with ISO 14034 Environmental Management – Environmental Technology Verification (ETV).

#### 1.2 REFERENCE STANDARDS & PROCEDURES

ISO 14034:2016 Environmental management – Environmental technology verification (ETV)

Canadian Environmental Technology Verification (ETV) Program’s **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**

#### 1.3 SUBMITTALS

1.3.1 All submittals, including sizing reports & shop drawings, shall be submitted upon request with each order to the contractor then forwarded to the Engineer of Record for review and acceptance. Shop drawings shall detail all OGS components, elevations, and sequence of construction.

1.3.2 Alternative devices shall have features identical to or greater than the specified device, including: treatment chamber diameter, treatment chamber wet volume, sediment storage volume, and oil storage volume.

1.3.3 Unless directed otherwise by the Engineer of Record, OGS stormwater quality treatment product substitutions or alternatives submitted within ten days prior to project bid shall not be accepted. All alternatives or substitutions submitted shall be signed and sealed by a local registered Professional Engineer, based on the exact same criteria detailed in Section 3, in entirety, subject to review and approval by the Engineer of Record.

### PART 2 – PRODUCTS

#### 2.1 OGS POLLUTANT STORAGE

The OGS device shall include a sump for sediment storage, and a protected volume for the capture and storage of petroleum hydrocarbons and buoyant gross pollutants. The minimum sediment & petroleum hydrocarbon storage capacity shall be as follows:

|       |                                     |   |
|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2.1.1 | 4 ft (1219 mm) Diameter OGS Units:  | 1.19 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 265 L oil    |
|       | 6 ft (1829 mm) Diameter OGS Units:  | 3.48 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 609 L oil    |
|       | 8 ft (2438 mm) Diameter OGS Units:  | 8.78 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 1,071 L oil  |
|       | 10 ft (3048 mm) Diameter OGS Units: | 17.78 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 1,673 L oil |
|       | 12 ft (3657 mm) Diameter OGS Units: | 31.23 m <sup>3</sup> sediment / 2,476 L oil |

### PART 3 – PERFORMANCE & DESIGN

#### 3.1 GENERAL

The OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall be verified in accordance with ISO 14034:2016 Environmental management – Environmental technology verification (ETV). The OGS stormwater quality treatment device shall

## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

remove oil, sediment and gross pollutants from stormwater runoff during frequent wet weather events, and retain these pollutants during less frequent high flow wet weather events below the insert within the OGS for later removal during maintenance. The Manufacturer shall have at least ten (10) years of local experience, history and success in engineering design, manufacturing and production and supply of OGS stormwater quality treatment device systems, acceptable to the Engineer of Record.

### 3.2 SIZING METHODOLOGY

The OGS device shall be engineered, designed and sized to provide stormwater quality treatment based on treating a minimum of 90 percent of the average annual runoff volume and a minimum removal of an annual average 60% of the sediment (TSS) load based on the Particle Size Distribution (PSD) specified in the sizing report for the specified device. Sizing of the OGS shall be determined by use of a minimum ten (10) years of local historical rainfall data provided by Environment Canada. Sizing shall also be determined by use of the sediment removal performance data derived from the ISO 14034 ETV third-party verified laboratory testing data from testing conducted in accordance with the Canadian ETV protocol Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators, as follows:

3.2.1 Sediment removal efficiency for a given surface loading rate and its associated flow rate shall be based on sediment removal efficiency demonstrated at the seven (7) tested surface loading rates specified in the protocol, ranging 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> to 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>, and as stated in the ISO 14034 ETV Verification Statement for the OGS device.

3.2.2 Sediment removal efficiency for surface loading rates between 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> and 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> shall be based on linear interpolation of data between consecutive tested surface loading rates.

3.2.3 Sediment removal efficiency for surface loading rates less than the lowest tested surface loading rate of 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> shall be assumed to be identical to the sediment removal efficiency at 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>. No extrapolation shall be allowed that results in a sediment removal efficiency that is greater than that demonstrated at 40 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>.

3.2.4 Sediment removal efficiency for surface loading rates greater than the highest tested surface loading rate of 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> shall assume zero sediment removal for the portion of flow that exceeds 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>, and shall be calculated using a simple proportioning formula, with 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> in the numerator and the higher surface loading rate in the denominator, and multiplying the resulting fraction times the sediment removal efficiency at 1400 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>.

The OGS device shall also have sufficient annual sediment storage capacity as specified and calculated in Section 2.1.

### 3.3 CANADIAN ETV or ISO 14034 ETV VERIFICATION OF SCOUR TESTING

The OGS device shall have Canadian ETV or ISO 14034 ETV Verification of third-party scour testing conducted in accordance with the Canadian ETV Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**.

3.3.1 To be acceptable for on-line installation, the OGS device must demonstrate an average scour test effluent concentration less than 10 mg/L at each surface loading rate tested, up to and including 2600 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>.

### 3.4 LIGHT LIQUID RE-ENTRAINMENT SIMULATION TESTING

The OGS device shall have Canadian ETV or ISO 14034 ETV Verification of completed third-party Light Liquid Re-entrainment Simulation Testing in accordance with the Canadian ETV **Program's Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**, with results reported within the Canadian ETV or ISO 14034 ETV verification. This re-entrainment testing is conducted with the device pre-loaded with low density polyethylene (LDPE) plastic beads as a surrogate for light liquids such as oil and fuel. Testing is conducted on the same OGS unit tested for sediment removal to



## Stormceptor® EF Sizing Report

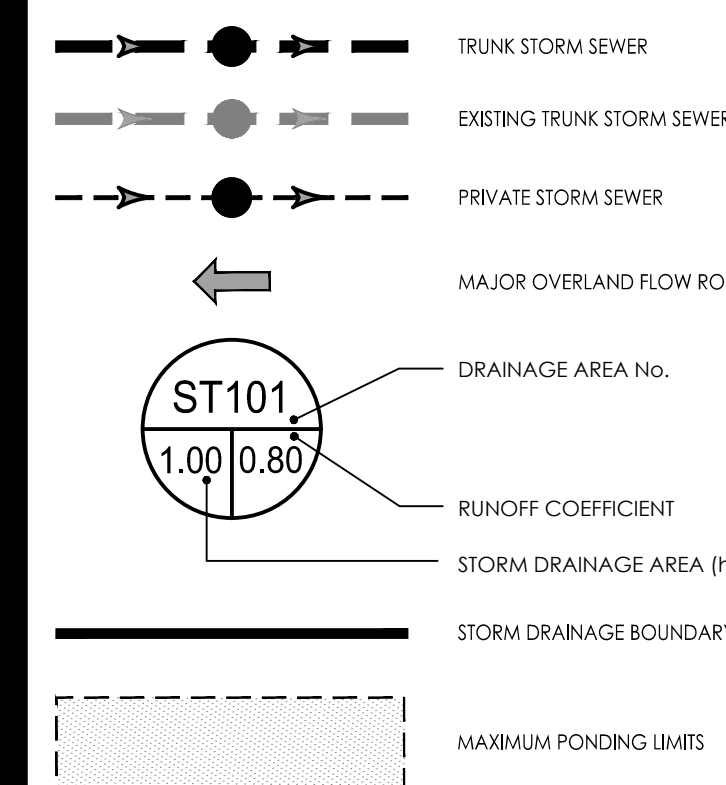
assess whether light liquids captured after a spill are effectively retained at high flow rates.

3.4.1 For an OGS device to be an acceptable stormwater treatment device on a site where vehicular traffic occurs and the potential for an oil or fuel spill exists, the OGS device must have reported verified performance results of greater than 99% cumulative retention of LDPE plastic beads for the five specified surface loading rates (ranging 200 L/min/m<sup>2</sup> to 2600 L/min/m<sup>2</sup>) in accordance with the Light Liquid Re-entrainment Simulation Testing within the Canadian ETV Program's **Procedure for Laboratory Testing of Oil-Grit Separators**. However, an OGS device shall not be allowed if the Light Liquid Re-entrainment Simulation Testing was performed with screening components within the OGS device that are effective at retaining the LDPE plastic beads, but would not be expected to retain light liquids such as oil and fuel.

Copyright Reserved

The Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions. DO NOT scale the drawing - any errors or omissions shall be reported to Stantec without delay.  
The Copyrights to all designs and drawings are the property of Stantec. Reproduction or use for any purpose other than that authorized by Stantec is forbidden.

Legend



Notes

| Revision                             | By   | Appd.  | YY.MM.DD |
|--------------------------------------|------|--------|----------|
| 1                                    | MJS  | RB     | 24.03.06 |
| 0                                    | MJS  | RB     | 23.08.08 |
| Revision                             |      |        |          |
| File Name: 160401751 DRAFT LEVEL.dwg | MJS  | RB     | MJS      |
|                                      | Dwn. | Chk'd. | Dsgn.    |
|                                      |      |        | YY.MM.DD |

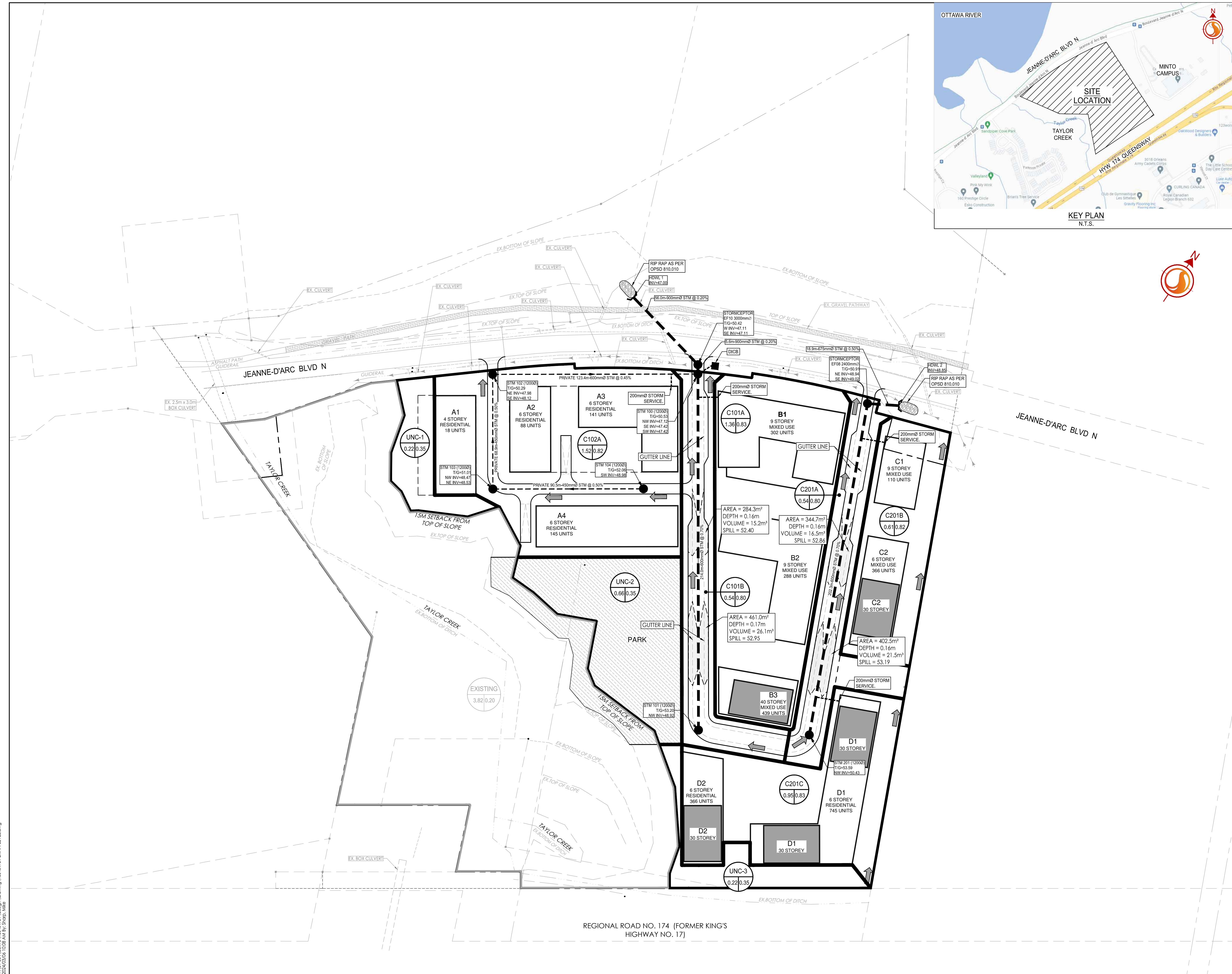
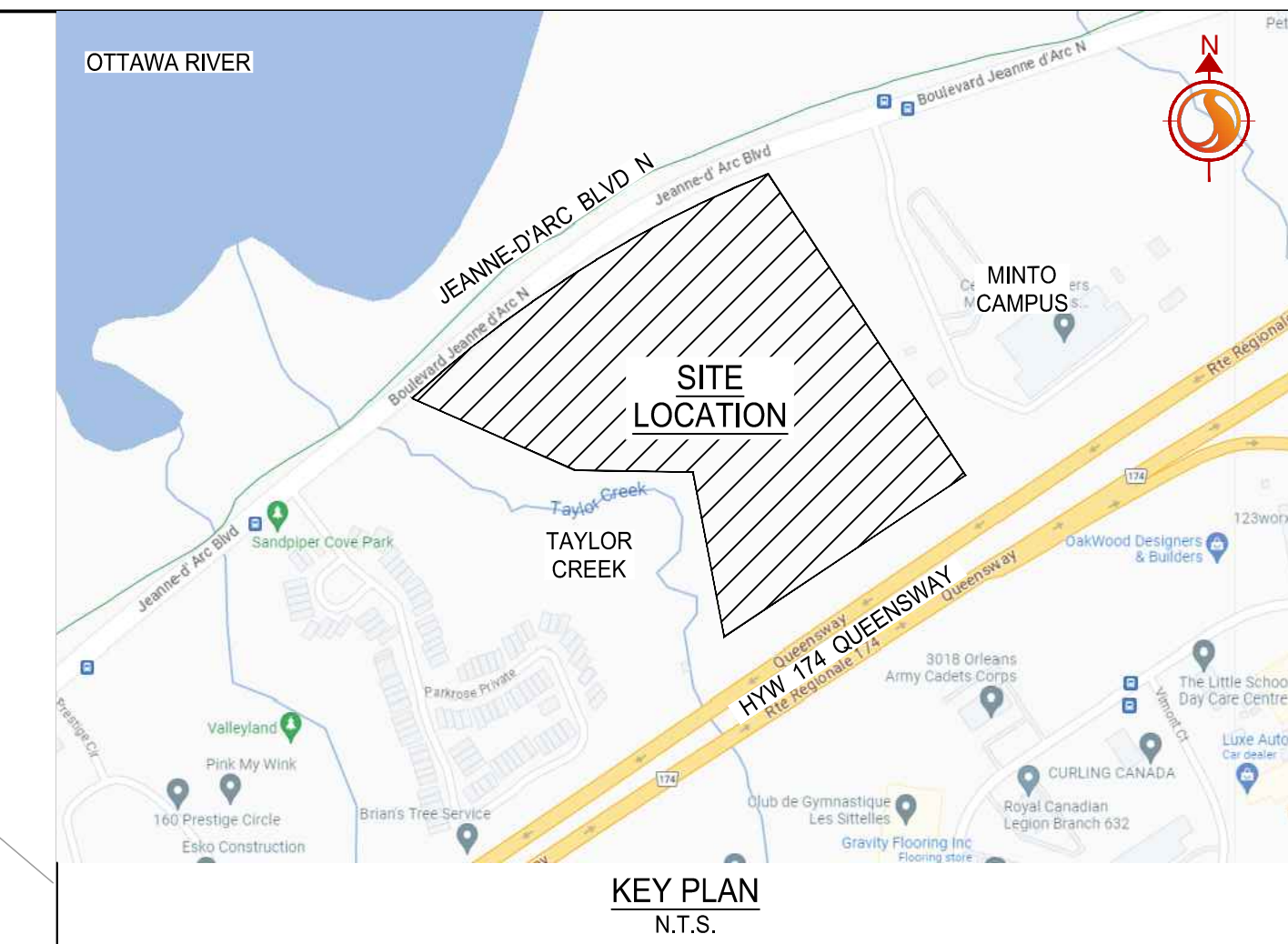
Permit-Seal



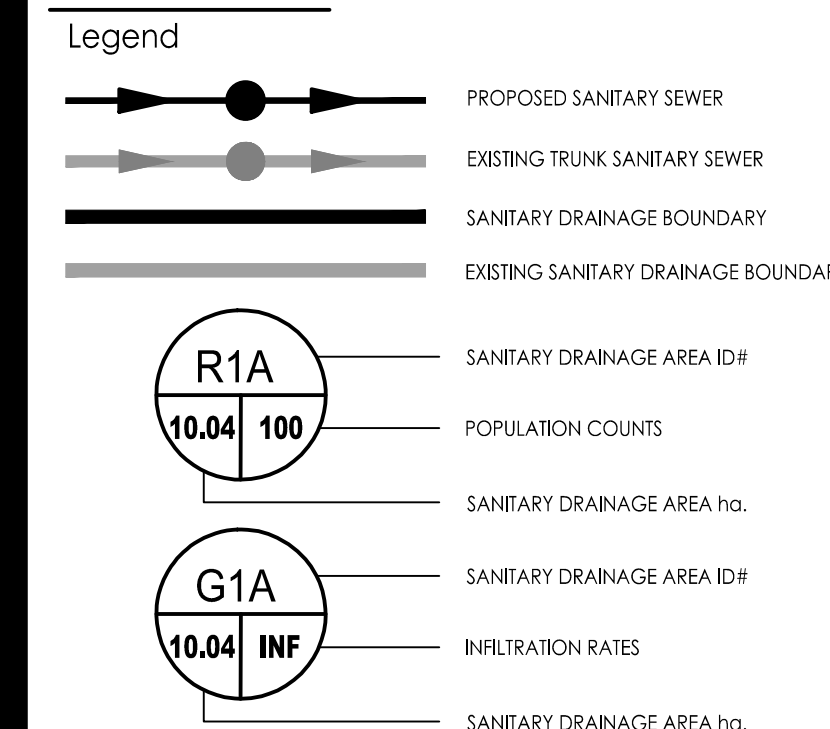
Client/Project  
BRIGIL  
98 LOIS STREET  
GATINEAU, QC J8T 3R7  
PETRIES LANDING III  
OTTAWA, ON

Title  
OVERALL STORM SEWER SYSTEM

Project No. 160401751  
Drawing No. STM-1  
Scale 1:1000  
Sheet 1 of 4  
Revision 1  
PLAN #



V:\0160401751\design\drawing\160401751 DRAFT LEVEL.dwg  
24/03/24 09:10:38 AM By: stantec

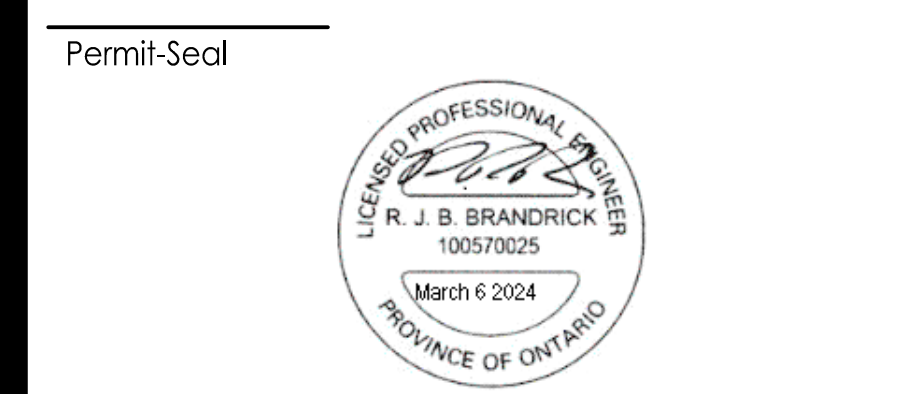


**Notes**

| BUILDING STATS                                   |  |
|--|--|
| BUILDING A1 - 18 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 32 PEOPLE    |  |
| BUILDING A2 - 88 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 158 PEOPLE   |  |
| BUILDING A3 - 141 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 254 PEOPLE  |  |
| BUILDING A4 - 145 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 261 PEOPLE  |  |
| BUILDING B1 - 302 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 544 PEOPLE  |  |
| BUILDING B2 - 288 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 518 PEOPLE  |  |
| BUILDING B3 - 439 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 790 PEOPLE  |  |
| BUILDING C1 - 110 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 198 PEOPLE  |  |
| BUILDING C2 - 366 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 659 PEOPLE  |  |
| BUILDING D1 - 745 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 1341 PEOPLE |  |
| BUILDING D2 - 366 - UNITS @ 1.8PPU = 659 PEOPLE  |  |
| <b>TOTAL POPULATION = 5,414</b>                  |  |

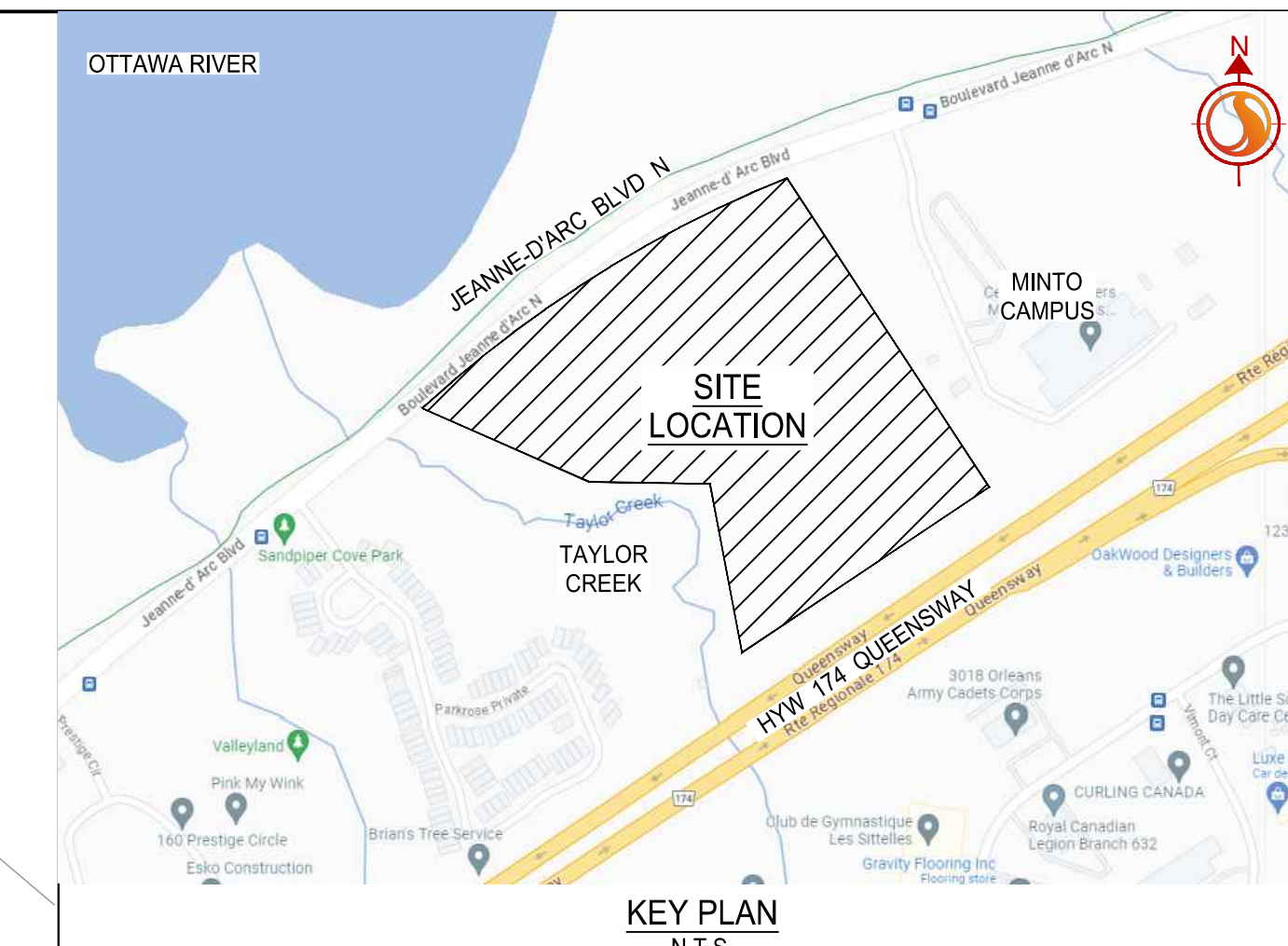
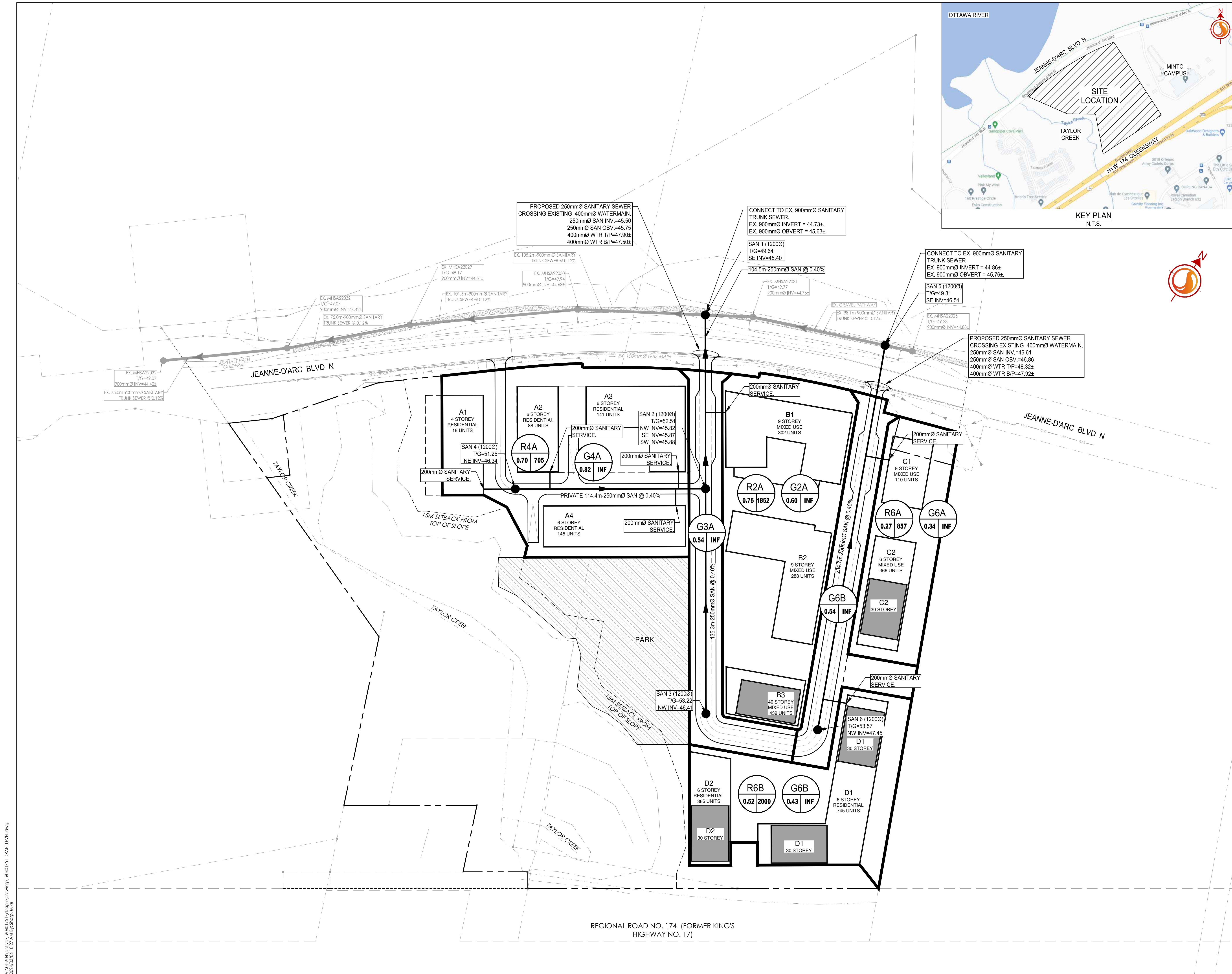
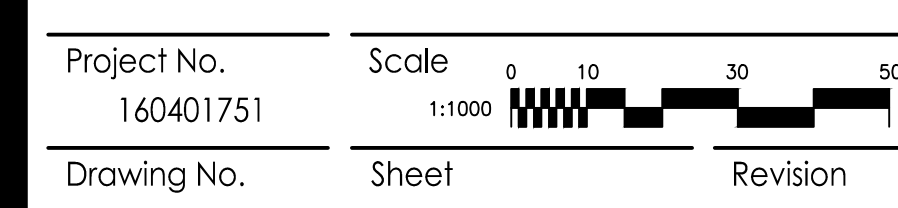
| Revision | By                             | Appd. | YY.MM.DD |          |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 1        | REVISED AS PER CITY COMMENTS   | MJS   | RB       | 24.03.06 |
| 0        | ISSUED FOR DRAFT PLAN APPROVAL | MJS   | RB       | 23.08.08 |

File Name: 160401751 DRAFT LEVEL.dwg  
Dwn. Chkd. Dsgn. MJS RB MJS 23.06.01 YY.MM.DD



Client/Project  
BRIGIL  
98 LOIS STREET  
GATINEAU, QC J8T 3R7  
PETRIES LANDING III  
OTTAWA, ON

Title  
OVERALL SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM



V:\0160401751\160401751 Design\Drawings\160401751 DRAFT LEVEL.dwg  
24/03/24 10:27 AM By: shap. mee

Legend

- 400mmØ WATERMAIN
- 300mmØ WATERMAIN
- 250mmØ WATERMAIN
- 200mmØ WATERMAIN
- 150mmØ WATERMAIN
- EX. 400mmØ WATERMAIN
- EX. 300mmØ WATERMAIN
- EX. 250mmØ WATERMAIN
- EX. 200mmØ WATERMAIN
- EX. 150mmØ WATERMAIN

Notes

|                                      |                                |       |       |          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| 1                                    | REVISED AS PER CITY COMMENTS   | MJS   | RB    | 24.03.06 |
| 0                                    | ISSUED FOR DRAFT PLAN APPROVAL | MJS   | RB    | 23.08.08 |
| Revision                             |                                | By    | Appd. | YY.MM.DD |
| File Name: 160401751 DRAFT LEVEL.dwg |                                | MJS   | RB    | MJS      |
|                                      | Dwn.                           | Chkd. | Dsgn. | YY.MM.DD |

Permit-Seal



Client/Project

BRIGIL  
98 LOIS STREET  
GATINEAU, QC J8T 3R7  
PETRIES LANDING III  
OTTAWA, ON

Title

OVERALL WATERMAIN SYSTEM

Project No.  
160401751



Drawing No.

Sheet

Revision

WTR-1

3 of 4

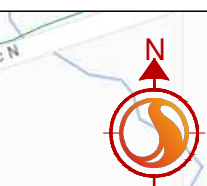
1

PLAN #

V:\016040\active\160401751\design\drawing\160401751 DRAFT LEVEL.dwg  
24/03/24 09:10:28 AM By: shap.wae

ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH D

D07-16-23-0021



REGIONAL ROAD NO. 174 (FORMER KING'S HIGHWAY NO. 17)

- Legend**
- EXISTING ELEVATION
  - PROPOSED ELEVATION
  - MAJOR OVERLAND FLOW ROUTE
  - MAJOR SYSTEM DIVIDE

PROPOSED GRADE RAISE PROVIDED BY PATERSON GROUP. REPORT TITLED GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION - PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT - EDEN PARK - EAST PORTION - RENAULD ROAD. REPORT DATED DECEMBER 29, 2008. REPORT NO. P03861-3.

- AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISES UP TO 0.0m ARE PERMITTED.
- AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISES UP TO 1.0m ARE PERMITTED.
- AREAS WHERE GRADE RAISES UP TO 1.5m ARE PERMITTED.

**Notes**

|                 |                                |      |       |          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|----------|
| 1               | REVISED AS PER CITY COMMENTS   | MJS  | RB    | 24.03.06 |
| 0               | ISSUED FOR DRAFT PLAN APPROVAL | MJS  | RB    | 23.08.08 |
| <b>Revision</b> |                                | By   | Appd. | YY.MM.DD |
| File Name:      | 160401751 DRAFT LEVEL.dwg      | MJS  | RB    | MJS      |
|                 |                                | Dwn. | Chkd. | Dgn.     |
|                 |                                |      |       | YY.MM.DD |

**Permit-Seal**



**Client/Project**

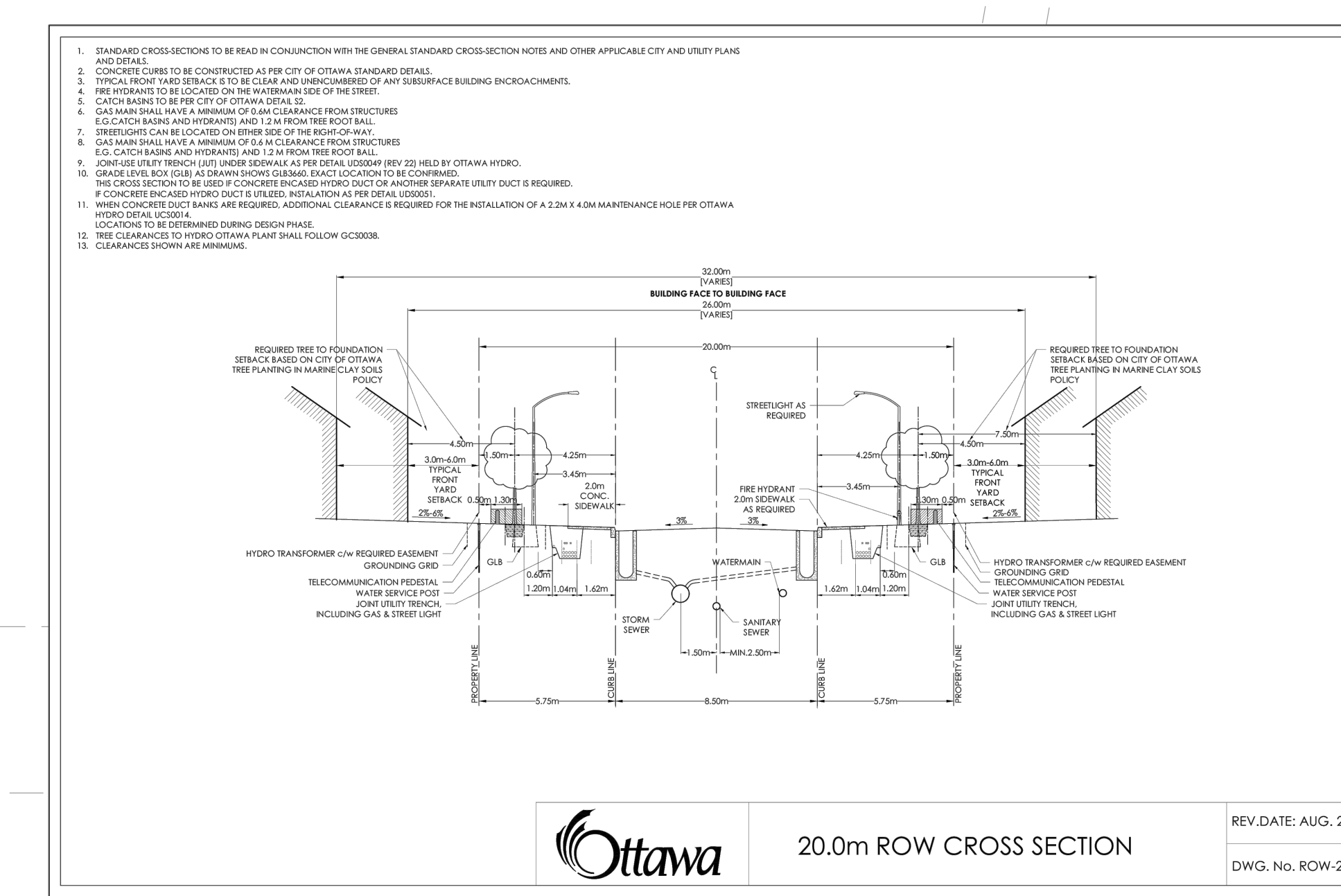
BRIGIL  
98 LOIS STREET  
GATINEAU, QC J8T 3R7  
PETRIES LANDING III  
OTTAWA, ON

**Title**

OVERALL GRADE CONTROL PLAN

|             |           |          |        |
|-------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| Project No. | 160401751 | Scale    | 1:1000 |
| Drawing No. | GP-1      | Sheet    | 4 of 4 |
| Revision    | 1         | Revision | 1      |

PLANNING



V:\10160401751\design\drawings\160401751 DRAFT LEVEL.dwg 24/03/09 10:53 AM By: stp, mbe ORIGINAL SHEET - ARCH D